30 June 1984

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 June at 1100 hours

- l. Upon Erneido Oliva's request, AMBIDDY-1 went to meet with him last night. At the meeting Oliva mentioned to A-1 that he (Oliva) was receiving the backing of KUBARK and the Pentagon and implied A-1 was also receiving aid. Oliva stated that he has met with Alfredo Rodemeyer, the same Rodemeyer that both of them had met early last year. A-1 replied this was all before the death of Kennedy and he no longer had contact with any of ODYOKE's officials. According to Oliva, Mr. Rodemeyer spoke badly of some of the personnel in A-1's organization, e.g., Antonio Iglesias. Oliva mentioned that he had talked with Thomas Mann recently and expected to see Mr. Mann within the coming week to receive support for his conventional warfare program. A-1 told Oliva he had no objection to the conventional warfare plan and that he would morally support Oliva in liberating Cuba. However, he would continue in his own little way with his unconventional war. According to A-1, he made it clear to Oliva that he was not receiving ODYOKE backing.
- 2. A-1 expects to leave on 1 July for Costa Pica tomorrow. He again mentioned that Adelaids will soon by leaving the United States. A-1 commented he does not expect to visit the United States as often as he has done in the past. A-1 asked that Eurique and Mr. Archer clearly understand that he does intend to keep his word concerning the changes he has mentioned to us at the last two meetings.

Above conversation conducted to prearranged trequently changed privacy code

Excluded (ram automotic Country link and Country link

James Color and Estate Color

3. A-1 expressed a desire to meet with Mr. Archer sometime after the August operations.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Pile: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations Oliva - 201

Changed privacy sode

SECRET

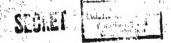
The second se



29 June 1966

AMMORLD'S MEETING IN NEW ORLEANS, 24 June 1964 SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Image and Philosophy

- 1. AMBIDDY-1's procecutation with his political image shape thru, when he inquired whether we suspected him of dictatorial leanings. We replied, in effect, that we entertained such suspicions and inclined toward taking his protestations of liberalism and laisses fairs with a heavy dose of salt. Once in power, he would treat the 1940 as a scrap of paper and run the country along autoritorian lines. Flattered by his implied inclusion in the line of succession, A-1 only voiced mild discent.
- The Comment: Considering the enigencies of autonomy which dony us much opportunity, let alone leverage in shaping AMMIDUT-1's political philosophy, we have conveyed to him in a variety of ways that we do not particularly care one way or the other, that we do not fancy him as a chesen instrument outside the periphery of AMMORID and that by entension we have no intention of premoting any political aspirations he may harbor. We have also left no doubt in his mind that we view his performing in the AMMORID driver's sout rather than any philosophical streams of consciousness, as a dependable gauge of how he would be performing in a position of political responsibility.
- Ind a prestrate, bankrupt and exhausted people, wary to death er politics and propagands, errying to be left alone for a while to collect its thoughts. There would be no political infrastructure on which to build and promaturely called general elections would merely serve to debuse the correctly of parliamentary dometropy even more. For a while at least, a benign and just encountiff would have to restore Cuba's equilibrium and permit her to rebuild the inetitutions without which a democracy cannot properly function.



In this context, we mentioned sentiments expressed by AMBIDDY-1 on Venezuela TV deprecating largescale revenge during the recommendation phase and voiced hope that he would do his share to see these noble ideas put into effect.

Heary D. Hocksber

OC: Policy Artime's 201 file

SECULT

| MAJECT: | - Decision to Nove Her to |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| 1. Crawing liberally | upon data supplied in UFGA 16512, |
| mathées with the language of t | t our missivings regarding his . He conceded sware- |
| less of some of the runors | circulating about her past private |
| ilfe and stated that be ha mfounded. We injected th | d satisfied himself that they were |
| Ma been asked to do some | investigating and had given |
| a clear bill of her | 11th. We also happened to know that |
| was aware of the true | story and for reasons of his com |
| in in the section of | from AhBIDDY-1. we inquired what |
| h "had woman". We observe | and he commented that she had been |
| quoetton. | |
| | |
| 2. APRIDUT-L AVERTO | d that he had listened to a telephone |
| | and her former busband, |
| The barrier sets of the ba | the latter had admitted that the story der higher orders when marrying |
| terra milandad. | AHBIDDY-1 also charged the ex-husband |
| of having tried to untion | his wife to participate in errica. |
| der bed bed red | used to do so. |
| | |
| | . AMBIDDY-1 simply declared the charge |
| to be unformeded. | did keep Carlos CANTILLO Commales |
| THE AS CHARGEMANN ! | he (amily. The also had met ex-Presi- |
| the was an old friend of t | |
| who was an old fried of t dant Jimmi, but nothing | of a compromising matter had encued. |
| dent literate, but nothing | |
| dent Jimmer, but nothing | or it was true that bed intro- |
| dent Jimmi, but nothing A. When seled wheth Corod him to several price | er it was true that had intro- |
| A. When select wheth dured him to several processed that introductions | er it was true that had intro- |
| dent Jimmi, but nothing A. When seled wheth Corod him to several price | er it was true that had intro- |
| A. When select wheth dured him to several processed that introductions | er it was true that had intro- |
| A. When select wheth dured him to several processed that introductions | er it was true that had intro- |

, T.

5. Our query why Adelaida, if she had AMBIDDY-1's interests at heart, appeared to have qualms about owning up in respect to past events, was parried by AMBIDDY-1 by claiming that Adelaida was of course aware of all these rumors and had warned him of possible political embarrassment.

| 7. Agreement that all interested parties would benefit by |
|--|
| WOVER ITOM THE WAVE AREA DO |
| evenue was the basis of Arallorolya accomposes of any classical |
| white the war with as a parantial harmy on Algebra |
| description of the control of the co |
| THE PARTY AND ALL PARTY AND AL |
| WWITTENIE THE WAS SOINS ON IN AMADEIN and show how de- |
| AND RESIDENCE COMMITTEE OF A CONTRACT OF A C |
| WITH STATISTICS THE ACTUAL ACT |
| would but and living and that and presimable bear above the tree of |
| TOTAL APPROXIMATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART |
| we will be a supplied that the supplied that of bold on abordon marks - i.e. |
| an same porterity. We want toned by name |
| When the latter was labelled by us a losbian believed to be in |
| Cambiala sentidanas AMRINNOS setucad surreidas and |
| THE PURCHER OF TAXABLE TO SERVICE ASSESSED ASSESSED ASSESSED. |
| STUDENT CHE LEPOTEMEN OF Branking ten |
| contribute the contidents as an indicatorable recognitates as |
| CONTAINING CON CATOLE NOT ACCOUNT ON INFORMATION HOR CONTAINED |
| Glassified represents and asked Ambibyes to make sure there we |
| member of this group would follow her to |
| |

SECILI

8. We made no attempt, which in any case would have been vain, to break up the relationship between AMBIDDY-1 and is applicated to him for involving ourselves in matters of a private and intimate nature which unfortunately were beginning to impinge upon ODYCKE security interests.

AMBIDDY-1 in turn used it clear that he thinks he is in love and that separation is not in the cards. We dropped the issue by assuring AMBIDDY-1 that the day would come when things could be seen in better perspective and that he could depend on us not to gleat to remind him that we had told him so.

had all the papers necessary to affect her departure from PBPRIME. APRIDUT-1 replied that she had not been able yet to get the necessary papers. We simply commented that she should mak for them.

Heary D. Hecksher

AMERICO 201

SECULT

Deputy Chief, WH (Special Affairs)

TYPIC/AMWORLD-Identity

REFS: A. UFGA 16512, 15 June 1964

DIR 31528

- Chief. WH requests that an investigation of the truth of some of the allegations made in Ref A report be held in abeyance pending determination whether Subject in fact has decided to leave PROPRIET for
- 2. Headquarters continues to be interested in additional data regarding the house in the WAVE area which AMBIDDY-1 intends to purchase in the name of
- If it should turn out that the conditions described in Ref report are not drastically remedied and continue to powe a festering threat to the security of AMWORLD, your Station may have to be requested to investigate. In the meanwhile, we are hopeful that Subject's removal from the WAVE area will serve to attenuate this bad mitmation.
- 4. Thanks to def A report, we were able (without going into too much sordid detail) to put AMBIDUT-1 on notice that we view his namociation with Subject in the WAVE area as a potential threat to AHWORLD's and EUBARK's security and that the political scandal potential of the existing situation is equally formidable. We consequently fell in with AMBIDDT-1's suggestion, made during the latest eleting is Fanama City, that he rove the center of his illicit affair to Managua where it would be easier to contain unpleasant repersunctions than in the WAVE area. We urged AMBIDDY-1, and he premised to heed our advice, that ne dot permit subject to take along to Figuragua members of her present entourage, singling out Mentity G of Ref A as a particular cace in point.
- 5. It should be stressed that AMBIDDY-1 is unwavering in his (real or feigned) conviction that Subject is pure as driven snow and hadly maligned and that he has a ready explanation for every "rumor." It would have been unwise to attempt operaing him into discontinuing his affair with Subject and most likely he would not have yielded to any pressures. Hence, we had no choice but to settle for the promoved move to Michgagua which represents a palliative at best.

Konnoth H. Philbrook

Platribution: 4 - CE, JHEAVE **THEY 2963**

99 June 1664

PARTE/PERDER

19-194-27/3

The second secon The state of the s

" 1 - WH/EA/EGOO 1 - WH/BA/BO/HH WH/SA/SO/HH HDHecksher

A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

And the second s

4218

201

AMBIDUY-1 201V

301

DC/TH/BA

SECRET/RIBAT

Union Expanate Cover attackees to upor 2062, dated 29 June 6:

identaty -

DECEMBER / LIZED

29 June 1964

Debriefing of Russell H. Sambora in Wash., D.C. 16 June 1964 SUBJECT: DMJK Engineers

Bambora reported he met with ANBIDDY/1 at the Miami airport on 5 June 1964 for a brief discussion of organizational changes. After their talk, A/1 requested Sambora accompany him to the airport hotel to act as interpreture with an American engineer (possibly DMJM). Sambora did not recall the name of the engineer but that the engineer had stated the airstrip in Nicaragua would cost somewhere in the vicinity of a million dollars. According to Bambora, A/1 simply listened to the proposal and said he would take the matter under advisement.

Raul J. Hernandes VE/SA/SO/HH

Pile: DMJM Sambora

SECIET I

| AFFORLA | Mooting | 1 m | Blant, | 28 | June | 1964 | |
|----------|---------|------------|----------|----|------|------|--|
| SUBJECT: | Photos | ; Pa | pas of [| | | | |

- 1. During a lull in the meeting I took AMBIDNY-1 naide (as instructed) and told him it would be best for all concerned to take out of PEPRIME as he had suggested. I mentioned to him there is a growing number of reports on finding their vay to Washington, making it increasingly difficult for us to pretect his rear.
- S. I then cannally mentioned to him that we had received some obscene photographs which have caused un to do some fast talking with "some people in Washington" that are beginning to have some misgivings about AMBISOT-1 (actually this story is notional).
- 3. I noticed the remark concerning the photographs tweet AMBIDDT-1. "Do you mean innormal pictures, Martin?" AMBIDDT-1 inquired. I nodded and to avoid his asking further questions about the pictures, I reminded him of his precise that [AMBIDDT-1 demied knowing her) and [Vould not follow] to Hismitseum.
- d. Buring the rest of the secting AMBIDUT-1 appeared to be consulat dejected and prococupied. It is the opinion of the CC's attending the secting that this was attributed to the resurks made concerning the existence of these materizada.
- 6. As the meeting was about to end, AMBIDTY-1 acted to eggin; "Do you really have sens immeral pictures of her ________, Eirtint" Again I said "You." These photographs had come into our presention plus much more

SECTET



information that we had not divulged to him. AMBIDDY-1
then inquired if he could see the photographs. I replied
that it was our feeling that it would serve no useful
purpose other than to satisfy his own curiosity. Inassuch
as he had promised to take _______ out of the country,
there was no sense in rubbing salt into the wound. Furthermore, we did not wish to reveal our sources to AMBIDDY-1.
Lastly, both he and I know that photographs could be
fabricated and we did not want to be falsely accused of
doing just this. AMBIDDY-1 again asked that I inform
ARCKHOFF that he is interested in seeing the pictures.
In order to drop the entire subject, I premised AMBIDDY-1
I would pass the message to RECKHOFF.

6. BECKHOFF believes that this (notional) intervention jarred AMBIDDY-1 out of his complacent assumption that we lack substantial information to back up our claim that immoralities are more-than unprovable rumors. Also, hopefully, he may now have been put on guard and may take adequate precautions against blackmail of hisself or Adelaida which we consider a major threat to the security of AMWORLD. If in future meetings AMBIDDY-1 should revert to the existence of theme photographs, it may be best to state that they were promptly destroyed but that their also being in the possession of potential blackmailers can never be ruled out. AMBIDDY-1 should be reminded of his assurance to alert us immediately if such blackmail attempts are made there has need our holp in warding them off. He has state assurance that we would not use the cropping up of such difficulties to remind him of his failure to heed our warmings.

haul J. Hernanden

| PAI | et. | . 9 | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| · • | | • | |
| - | | £. | |

AMTORID Moeting in Miami, 28 June 1964
SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Dream House and Versonal Finances

- 1. Without impugning AMBIDDY-1's right to purchase a home we advised him that many derogatory reports have reached our ears concerning his purchase of a home and for this reason only we wanted to set the record straight and thereby be in a better position to combat malicious rumors. A-1 said he understood and it was evident A-1 did not take it (the inquiry) as a personal affront. Buriug a break in the meeting A-1 went home to obtain the mecessary data on the house. Within a few hours A-1 returned with the information plus a blueprint of the house.
- 3. A-1 stated the only house he owns in the one
 An which he and are now residens. This house
 As located at
 The original downpayment was \$6,500. The monthly payment
 ment on the house is \$230. The funds for the downpayment
 were obtained from:
 - a. His own personal bank account (\$4,200).
 - 5. Adolaida contributed money she had received from an automobile accident (\$1,000).
 - 6. The balance was borrowed from Sixto Mosa (81,500).

3. Without being maked A-1 stated he wanted to clarify his financial situation since his return from prison. A-1 reported he has carned \$4,500 from the sale of Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Presidio; from the sale of the book Bay of Pigs he has so far carned \$4,300 in royalties of which \$1,000 has been sent to the underground in Cuba. His personal bank account at present totals \$1,700. A-1 also maintains he has no other bank account in any other country.

4. We again mentioned to A-1 that our sale purpose was to hear the facts from him to prevent the waggling of idle tongres.

Baul J. Hernanden

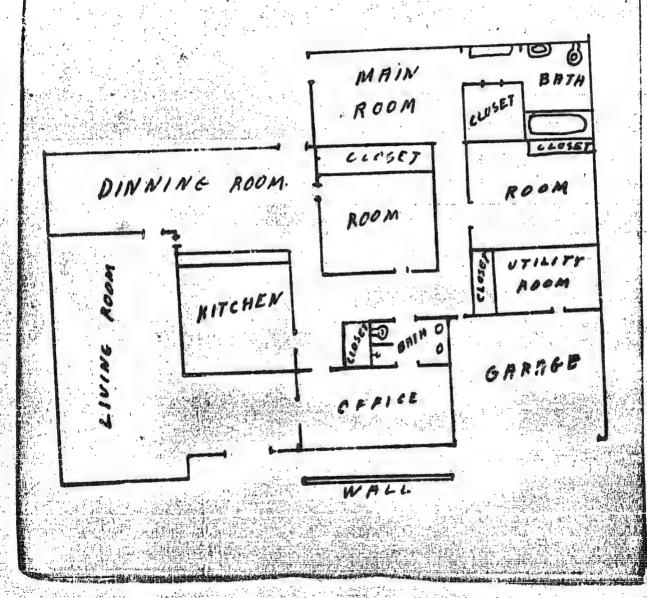
| - | Anoma | ******** | -1 | | hath fi | |
|-----|-------|-----------------|-----|----|---------|-------|
| - 6 | | HAMMAN | - A | | i (Fi | |
| - 1 | | | 400 | 94 | 11 | |
| - 1 | | | | - | - | 6 |
| - 1 | | | | | 800 | THE S |

Betteren ton bished in Congressing militarian

FR 1-640E

Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria

PLAN OF THE HOUSE



TRANSLATION

| | | Addres | | | | | | | Florida. |
|-----|-------|---------|-------|-----|---------|------|----------|--------|----------|
| The | down | paymont | for | the | house | WAS. | \$6,500. | Mont | aly |
| PAT | monta | which | DATO. | to | be made | per | month, | \$230. | |

- 2. Where did I get the money?
- 84,300 of which I have to deduct \$1,000 I sent to the underground; thereby leaving a balance of \$3,300.
- b. From the sale of Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Presidio, \$4,500.
- e. This gave me the sume of \$4,500 plus \$4,300 giving me a total of \$8,800.
- d. At the time of buying the house: \$4,000 from my own bank account, \$1,000 from _____, an automobile accident from which she received \$1,400 and \$1,800 loaned to me by Sixto Mesa. Tito Mesa and Adelaida's money I have paid back to them.
- \$600 which I have spent on other things leaving me a total of \$1,700. The house is not under my name but in
 - 2. The house is valued at \$5,000.

SECRET

Capus 1 contra estamation contra and contra and 26 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin Ferrer

26 June at 1130 hours

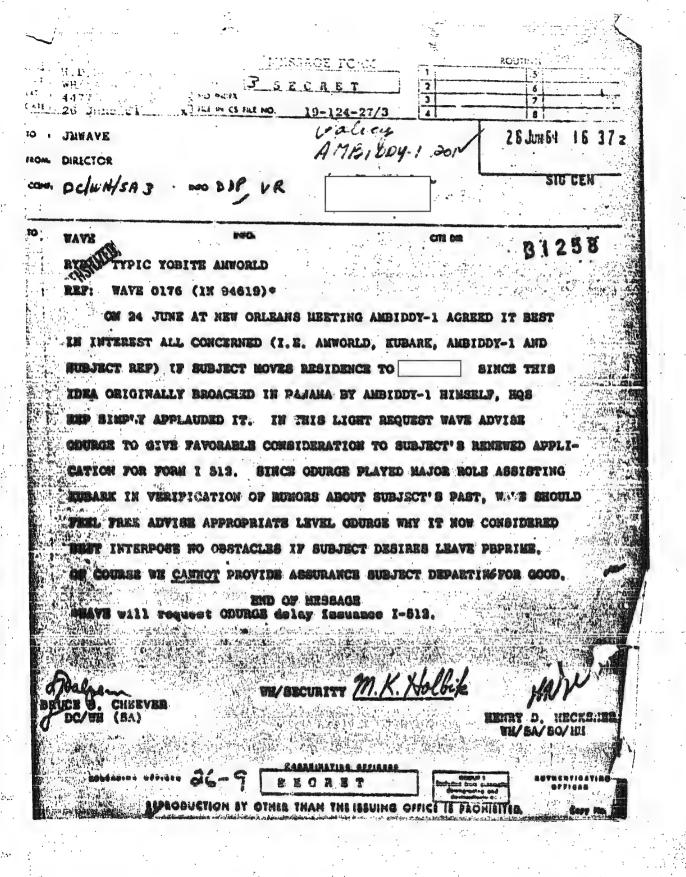
I telephoned AMBIDDY-1 at his home and informed him that we (Carl, Dick and I) would be meeting with him on Sunday. We would need the following things at this meeting:

- a. A complete up-to-date roster of the personnel in the organization as they are remhuffled.
- Return of all insurance forms which are no longer applicable.
- To at least have a formulated idea as to what their operational plans will be for July and and any requests for data which Carl will have to obtain.

Raul J. Hernandes WH/SA/SO/HH

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Convergations

ibava ennvariallan Sonsboled in progressed knownty led bilenty to-



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE SECRET ROUTING . DIRECTOR Policy arteraro PROM CA JAWAVE EOB PPT3 HII CI A:TION: DC/WH/SA 3 IP FC ODP, VR SECRET 241548Z DIR CITE WAVE 8396 24 Jun 64 111 1864 1 TYPIC YOBITE AMWORLD 22 JUNE AMYUM/19 HAD MEETING WITH AMJAVA/4 AND ANBIDDY/1 AT LATTER'S REQUEST TO RESOLVE LEADERSHIP CRISIS WITHIN AMYUM WHICH HAD POTENTIALLY SERIOUS IMPLICATIONS FOR AMBORLD. ADMITTED HAVING CONTROL PROBLEMS IN CAMPS AND SAID HE FINALLY INDERSTOOD WHAT A/19 HAD BEEN COMPLAINING ABOUT. AS RESULT DISCUSSION A/19 BELIEVES A/1 CONVINCED A/19 NOT ATTEMPTING USURE HIS POSITION IN AMYUM AND WILL PERMIT A/ 19 ASSUME REAL CONTROL OVER ACTIVITIES IN PEPRIME (INCLUDING AUTHORITY OVER INTEL AND PROP ACTIVITIES), IN RETURN WIS TO USE HIS GOOD OFFICES RESOLVE PER-SONNEL PROBLEMS IN CAMPS. ACCORDING A/19 RECENT ANALYSIS, WHICH BEING FORWARDED HOS BASIC PROBLEM IS GROWING BELIEF AMONG AMYUM ACTIVISTS AND INTELLIGENCIA THAT AND USING THEM FOR PERSONAL AMBITIONS AND THAT A I EXHIBITING TOTALITARIAN LEANINGS WHICH UNACCEPTABLE ANYUM. 5. WHILE ACCEPTING NECESSITY MILITARY DISCIPLINE OPE MATTERS, AMYUM LEADERSHIP. WHICH MORE CONCERNED FURTHERING IDEALS THAN I.MAQUIND-TO-SUBSTITUTE ONE PENCHEN EENDERS IN EFFORT CAPTURE CONTROL OF ORGANIZATION FOR SELF

HAS DONE FOLLOWING:

- A. IGNORED BEST QUALIFIED MEN HEAD UP MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN FAVOR THOSE WHO LACK CONFIDENCE AMYUN RANK AND FILE BUT WHO SUPPORT HIM WITHOUT QUESTION TO KEEP JOB.
- B. PERMITTED MILITARY AND PROPAGANDA FIELD BE DOMINATED
 BY BATISTIANO ELEMENTS WHICH CANNOT EFFECTIVELY DEAL WITH PBRUMEN
 ARMY OR MILITIA.
- C. ALLOWED SECURITY SECTION BECOME GESTAPO WHICH INTIMIDATES LOYAL AMYUMS WHO NOT UNCONDITIONAL SUPPORTERS A/1, CONTRIBUTING TO AIR INTRIGUE AND INTERNAL CONSPIRACY WHICH SAPS STRENGTH OF MILITARY PHASE, AND PLAYED PERSONAL ENTOURAGE AGAINST PARTY CADRE IN ORDER KEEP CONTROL.
- 4. ACCORDINGANIS AMYUM LEADERSHIP WANTS AND AGREE TO SHARING POLITICAL DECISION MAKING AND SELECTION KEY PERSONNEL WITH AMYUM DIRECTORATE MUTUALLY AGREED UPON. FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND OPS PLANNING NOT INCLUDED IN THIS AND ONCE DECISION MADE CREANIZATION TO BACK AND DECISION WITHOUT QUESTION. IF THIS NOT DONE AND SAYS IT POSSIBLE LEADERSHIP MAY ATTEMPT DISASSOCIATE SELF FROM AMWORLD IN CROER PRESERVE IDEOLOGICAL PURITY REGARDLESS EFFECT ON AMWORLD.
- S. DIRECTORATE IDEA WOULD NOT BE ACCEPTABLE TO A/L ACCORDING A/19. WAVE C/O SUGGESTED THAT BRINGING OTHER ELEMENTS INTO DECISION HAKING MACHINERY WOULD ONLY RESULT HORE PROBLEMS AND SUGGESTED THAT PERMITTING A/4 AND A/10 EPPECTIVELY EXERCISE RESPECTIVE OFFICES SHOULD PROVIDE AMWORLD WITH SATISFACTORY BALANCE CENTRALSIZED CONTROL FOR EFFICIENCY, AND DIVERSITY AS GUARD AGAINST PEARS CREATING ONE MAN DICTATORSHIP.

SECRET

MAN THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

SECRET

6. IT GUERTLER OPINION A/1 SHOULD NOT BE ENCOURAGED ATTEMPT

TO IT ALONE. FROM LONG RANGE VIEWPOINT BELIEVE IT NECESSARY

RECOGNIZE REAL POLITICAL MOTIVATION MANY AMWORLDERS AND FACT

THEY WITH PROJECT AS AMYUMS, NOT AS FOLLOWERS A/1. WHILE A/1

PROBABLY ABLE ATTRACT ENOUGH POLITICAL ACTIVISTS CONTINUE COMMANDO

AND SAB OPS SEVERAL KEY AMWORLDERS INCLUDING AMSALON/1, AMYUM/29.

AMHINT/27 AS WELL AS REBEL ARMY TYPES WOULD LEAVE IF A/1 BRCKE

WITH AMYUM FOR POLITICAL REASONS.

SECRET

AMWORLD Meeting in New Orleans, 24 June 1964 BUBJECT: AMYUM-19 or Nice Guys Finish Last

- 1. HQE conclusion that AMWORLD interests would best be served by not opposing the termination of liaison contacts with AMYUM-19 was prompted by some of the following considerations:
 - a. AMBIDDY-1's obvious displeasure with the existing relationship, as evidenced by his rather pointed observations about the corrupting effects of such contacts on subordinate levels. The fact that such contacts provide EUBARK with a certain insight into Shose AMWORLD affairs which AMBIDDY-1 prefors to keep secret is obviously a factor, but not an overriding one. What really worries AMBIDDY-1 is—he claims—that factionalism draws sustemance from working level liaison between Cubans and Americans except in those ware instances where the levelty of the Cuban representative is beyond cavil.
 - legalty. HQS position has been all along that AMBIRDY-1 as the sole judge of who among his co-workers merit trust and who doesn't. To dispute his judgment would entangle KUBARK into intra-AMBORLD power politics with me adequate basis for intelligent judgent. Either we reserve ourselves the right of co-determination on all personnel action or on none. AMVORLD groundrules are unambiguous on that score. We do not become involved except in these instances where our opinions are especially elicited, as in the field of background checks which only by inference bear upon the issue of loyalty to AMBIRDY-1. In sum, once AMBIRDY-1 withdraws has confidence from a co-worker we have no log to stand on in persisting that we have the right to consider that particular individual our chosen instrument in the field of liaison.
 - o. ANTUL 10's dual role as a ranking functionary of ANTORLD and the Number Two Man in ANYUM. Binco we have reason for believing that a dichotory has been opening up between ANYURLD and ANYUR's old guard (to

SECRET

genatie ing sad Excluded from Scientific Spratie ling sad Get aspiriquelle MET

which AMYUM-19 belongs), lisison with AMWORLD conducted through AMYUM-19 ipso facto involves KUBARK in factional strife. We recall that some of the major troubles besetting the action mechanism prior Playa Giron stemmed from the interference of political commissars. Without derogating from the importance of the ideological component in the struggle against AMTHUO, in any showdown between the military command and the political functionary corps, it behooves us to range KUBARK alongside the former unless the points at issue manifestly implicate PBPRIME security. Under AMWORLD groundrules KUBARK supports AMBIDDY-1 as the commander of an unconventional warfare instrument, not an exile organization, let alone the ideology and aspirations which animate it.

- d. The AMYUN opposition group represented by AMYUN_12 clearly decires a share in the decision-making processes which EUBARK has entrusted to AMBIDDY-1. While they pay lip service to the principle of non-interference in purely military affairs, in the final analysis it would be impossible to keep the two aspects apart. Any concessions on EUBARK's part to the pretensions of the AMYUN opposition would confront KURARK with intengibles in the form of occult pressures brought to bear upon AMBIDDY-1 whose impact we could not possibly gauge or control.
- whereas ANTORLD's center of gravity rests in Central America. Unless AMBIDDY-1's stewardship is unimpeded by ANTON factionalism, ANTORLD's performance is bound to suffer since AMBIDDY-1's preoccupations will always retain a focus on his WAVE area backyard.
- f. The impression that AMWORLD may be disintegrating is fed by intel which essentially reflects WAVE area backstage maneuverings in the political sphere, not the mittation in the camps about which we are, as a matter of fact, relatively uninformed. By striving to insulate AMWORLD against the vagaries of WAVE area bickering and strife, the AMWORLD piture is bound to move into clearer focus and any shortcomings for which AMBIDDT-1 should be called to account can so longer be blamed upon the debilitating offects of AMYOM intrigue and—most important—cannot possibly be blamed upon EUBARK once its links with AMYOM-16 have been severed.

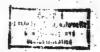


- g. An emasculated political apparatus in the WAVE area will deprive AMBIDDY-1 of all excuse to divide his time between Central America (where he belongs) and the WAVE area.
- h. The tawdry aftermath of the ZERON II raid can justly be blamed if not on AMYUM, at least on AMBIDDY-1's political representation in the WAVE area. With that representation effectively eliminated, one of the main sources of ODYOKE discomfiture will have been effectively dislocated. Impending changes should at least eliminate the AMYUM press and intel sections.
- 1. Should there be further unpleasantness in the WAVE area, KUBARK will, once contacts with AMYUM-19 have ceased, have a base for plausible denial of responsibility for not preventing it.
- in it we are to believe certain not altogether unbiased reports, AMBIDDY-1, through his mistress has become linked with the emile deminance which moves on the fringes of common crime and which is closely intertwined with the remnats of Batista's regime. While AMYUM, and particularly AMYUM-19, may to make entent serve to counteract and slow down there trends, they are obviously unable to halt them entirely. Hence, what little benefit we could have derived from a tis-in between AMYUM and AMWORLD has not been forthcoming. There of an enduring political compromise between conflicting viewpoints, which we don't consider within the realm of practical politics, any solution which keeps AMBIDDY-1 out of the WAVE area and close to his command poet, serves AMWORLD and hence KUHARE interests.
- k. ANORLD in WAVE area had become a breeding ground for rumors and beyond reasonable doubt a valuable source of classified information for ANTHUG's agents. By placing AMBIDDY-1 and his pals out of reach, PBRUMEN'S I. S. may be forced to base a major collection effort which won't be easy.
- B. AMTUMIS in a "nice guy," personally proposessing and basically bonorable. He evidently and in full measure shares partial propensity for political intrigue and fractionalization. He is intensely preoccupied with ideological insues and is unwilling to accept the absolute primary of everthrowing AMTHUG to which, at least at this rather hopeless stage of the



struggle, most ideological reservations ought be subordinated. Regarding this fundamental issue be and KUBARK may be at odds. In serving as our principal working level liaison contact, he has not resisted the temptation to try parlaying it into political power vis-a-vis AMRIDDY-1, a fact that has obviously not escaped AMBIDDY-1's notice. Without impugning AMYUM-19's good faith, we have reason for believing that on occasion he has conveyed our views in the garb of KUBARK criticism of AMBIDDY-1's capabilities, e.g., as a paramilitary planner and, it appears, has left AMBIDDY-1 with the completely erroneous impression that we were taking sides in the factional dispute involving AMYUM, in essence backing AMYUM-19 against AMBIDDY-1. In advising AMBIDDY-1 on the pros and cons of dismissing SAMBORA (P), AMBULL-19 told AMBIDDY-1 that dismissal would in all probability spell a break with KUBARK which he must have known and of which he was subsequently reminded, ran completely counter to KUHARK's oft stated position that personnel matters are in AMBIDDY-1's hands. By implication, at least, he may have reinforced AMBIDDY-1's suspicions that was link with HUBARK. Apparently AMBIDDY-1 has not been unduly influenced by AMYUL 19's continuous harping on the threat osed by AMBANG-1 (AhYUM-19 was never shaken in-his conviction that AMBANG-1 receives KURARK support). Another bete noire has now reared its ugly head it the person of

AMTUM-19's ideological preoccupations have seriously detracted from his performance as a liaison contact. As a se facto penetration of AMYUM and as a cource of personality imformation he has done well by EURARE. Thanks to him EURARE undoubtedly how has a much clearer understanding of the interlock between ALECRIA and ALYUM, although we shall have to observe the course of events before accepting AMYUM-19's mine that they are Signese twins who if surgically separated will hemorrhage to death. We ove him a debt of gratitude to have alerted us to the impending rift and to have enabled us to arrive at the only possible decision, i.e., to throw the full weight of EUBARK's support behind AMBIDUT-1. Through him we have also learned a great deal bout AEBIDDY-1's malient characteristics as a leader, of course making due allowance for a subtle injection of AHYUH-19's venom. In fairness to AMBIDUT-1 it should be etated that some or the characteristics to which ANTUS-10 takes most violent exception, even if they are ingrained, have been inculcated into AMBIDUT-1 by KUBARE. Since the inception of the program, we have urged AMBIDUT-1 to place bimself to unchallengeable control of the paramilitary apparatus and not allow political considerations to intrude upon the conduct of AMRORLD affairs. Any missanagement



therefore ought not be blamed upon authoritarianism (without which AMWORLD cannot conceivably prosper) but upon a leadership gap in AMBIDDY-1's personality makeup which even "democratic centralism" couldn't correct or cure.

- 4. In assessing the prospective consequences of a cessation of contact between AMYUM-19 and EUBARK, we shall have to take into account that he is fully cognizant of the fact that EUBARK supports AMWORID. The relationship that has existed heretofore is known to him in all its facets.
 - a. Under assumed names, the following EURAHE repa

Bobbie Hernandez Baul Hernandez Carl Jenkins Xarl Robrer Desmond FitzGerald Henry Hecksher Richard Beal James Smith

b. ANYUM-19 has intimate knowledge of AMWORLD funding arrangements, i.e., amounts, identity of bank accounts and related information. Unless to receive unmistakeable indications that AMYUM-19 in on the warpath against AMWORLD and KUBARK, a change in these arrangements does not appear indicated. Nor can we see any merit in dismantling AMWORLD's logistic infrastructure of which AMYUM-19 has full knowledge.

6. He knows the following individuals and may suspect that they are somehow litted with EMMARK:

Poter C. ENITTAL (2)

- d. Telephone numbers which were issued to Alfred-19 are in the process of being discontinued.
- 6. ANTER-19 knows the location of the following much installations and accommodation addresses (which will be given up of changed:

6. Whether or not ANYW-18 is an attempt to avenge imagined slights by EUBARK (such as the abrupt termination of the emisting relationship without farewell) by divulging

SECRET

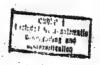
bent is ent Auf Collectionien what he knows to unauthorised persons, is difficult to assay. Should he in honest conviction reach the conclusion that he was shunted aside because KURARK considered him an obstacle to establishing full sway over AMWORLD, he could easily rationalize a betrayal. Other "ideological" considerations could be adduced by him to justify actively opposing KUBARK. Whatever he may do along those lines would not be through inadvertence but by design. We have wighed and discarded the possibility of neutralizing him through recruitment. This would not work if our reading of his personality is correct. We can think of a number of deterrents, out of KUBARK's reach, which will probably make him think twice before throwing down the gauntlet. To provoke the enmity of both AMBIDDY-1 and KUBARK would be an act of defiance of which we consider AMYUM-19 incapable. Ecsides, AMYUM-19 strikes us as an individal imbued with a sense of basic decency and of Christian morality.

6. In balance we doubt whether ANYUM-19 is going to pose a major threat to the security of ANWORLD. In any case, HQB decision to accede to ANBIDDY-1's desires on working level liaison, even if it entails a rupture in relations with ANYUM-19, was made in full awareness of the fact that he could cause trouble and inflict damage if this be his intent. Should this come to pass, however, it would be unfair to shift the entire blame out: ANBIDDY-1. Thile we can hardly applied the glaring lack of political acuses ANBIDDY-1 has displayed in this whole affair, while his motives in dispensing with ANYUM-19's services may not be entirely homorable, and while his main source on the ANTUM cabal, is self serving and questionable to put it mildly, the fact remains that the final decision was EUBARE's as much as it was ANBIDDY-1's.

Heary D. Heaksher WH/SA/SO/HH

COL COL JAVAVA

7410: AMBIRUT-1 801 AMTUS-18 801 Policy



23 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 22 June 1964 at 1130 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1, sounding somewhat tired and with a bad cold, mentioned that he would like to advance the date of the meeting to 23 June 1964. A-1 advised there are some administrative matters which have to be resolved in Managua and other problems in Miami that he would like to discuss with "Enrique". A-1 then intends to return to Miami.
- 2. In that case A-1 was notified that we (Henry and Martin) would hold the meeting with him on 23 June 1664 and that Carl could talk with him and AdJAVA-4 on the mouning of 24 June. A-1 was advised that this is a routine meeting in which many items would be discussed, e.g., the Miami reorganization that A-1 had mentioned. There was nothing of a critical nature.

S. The arrived in as they were leaving for the States (21 June).

d. A-1 inquired if there were any outstanding problems. Martin evasively replied that he preferred not to discuss it over the phone. A-1 then asked if we intended to discuss A-19 and "his friends". The undersigned mentioned we would be disposed to talking about anything which A-1 feels is important.

5. A-1 stated he expects to leave for Central America by the end of next week.

the presument of the conducted the presument of the conducted of the condu

W P1101

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 — SECRET

Manual Hernandon

- Arteni 201

| ISPATCH | A CRAKK | | PROCESSING | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| BIMICI | THE COURT OF STATE | PRO | ACTION | ACCO |
| | Carrier Constitution of the Constitution of th | | MYAKED LOG INDEXING | |
| Deputy Chief, | Wit/SA | XX | NO INDEXIMO REQUIRED | |
| | | | ONLY GUALIFIED CAN AUGG EMPEXIMA CAN AUGG EMPEXIMA | |
| antinoma antinomiki de dan de appendia a como como como como como como como c | 4) | | ABSTRACT | |
| Chief of Stat | ion, DWAVE | | MICHUFILM | |
| RYBAT/TYPIC/O | perational/ANWORLD | | | |
| AMOT Report | | | | |
| | | | • . | |
| ACTION REQUIR | ED: None | | | |
| REPERRNCE: U | FGA-16512 of 15 June 64 | | | |
| resemblica: U | FGW-10312 OI 13 JUN9 64 | | | |
| | | | | : |
| | | | • | |
| Transmitt | ed herewith is additional | informa | tion concerni | ng |
| THRIDIALI . B C | 10me life which hav be of i | nterest | to DECEMENT | _ |
| rumor that th | nteresting to learn the or me date of the PILON raid w | ray of | the recurren | t |
| instigation o | of ODYOKE and that AMBIDDY/ | as auvai 1 feels | himmalf hote | |
| | Marine 1 | | STATES OF THE PARTY. | wlade* |
| | | | | |
| | | ٠. | | |
| | | | | |
| | | N words | K Gwitte | ٠. |
| | THE SAME AND AND AND | ev k. R | BUTEMAN | |
| and the second s | The state of the s | | | |
| | and the second s | 45 | | |
| the state of the s | | "HANGE" | | |
| | | Barthar To | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Attachment: | | SEPTEMBER 1 | | The said |
| AMOT Report I | m_ean | | | |
| 1 Copy herows | lth . | | | |
| Identities, 1 | Under Separate Cover | | | |
| | Commence of the second second | | | |
| | | | ALCO AND AND STATE OF THE PARTY. | |
| 1. 1. 5. 5. 1. 1. 1. | | HERENA IN | | 1 (5 |
| | | w. | A STANTANT | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Distribution | | | | |
| 3 - DO/WA/S/ | h, w/att/h/w a u/a/c | DATE ! | WED CARE | CATCALD |
| on mark easts fine | at at many and at at at at | | JUN | 2 3 1984 |
| | Choice at/Induct to | | THE SAME AND PLANTS | .454 |
| · | | | | 1 |
| Satisfed tres automates | 201-267437 | l up | QA-1652B | |
| - Con. 14 'el est | | HALL | | |
| ************************************** | CLASSIFICATAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH | en I | | |

| | Report 4 LD-950. 11 Jun 64 |
|-------------|--|
| | R2F: DD-920. |
| | 70: |
| | TRE:10 CI |
| . • | SUBJECT: AMRIDRY-1 and IDEN A |
| • | SOUTCE: COUNTRY P |
| • | |
| : | Source had a conversation with Chr MA |
| | SNS. |
| | told source would marry her in spite or |
| | everything, even if the marriage was opposed by the Catholics. |
| | by the Americans, and by everyone. According to |
| | has made this promise to her. |
| • | said the fellowing to source regarding the |
| • | Struck against Pilon: "Tril' (pet rain by which Ellis calls |
| 1 | and I spend four for the recon locked up planning the |
| | Pilon attack, but the same and care allocated the date because |
| , je 10. | they suspected I to your Atlanta |
| 1 | |
| | everything and and the from overything to the whore |
| | Source for their reports that an orticle were deliched in the M |
| , , | Holando Masi Rojas new respect to May York a councile |
| , a | marriage to |
| 4.7 | as Carta and a very contract the copy of the olipping). |
| in, | That this syttele course cores ton to the love and was to come |
| | End of the second |
| - | told course that Can had sent for a copy of |
| | the newspaper from New York to see what the article said. Then servere |
| | told |
| 18 | andthe new to need the article to her over |
| | the phono. Source did 'his while wus listening in silence |
| | |
| | through an extension phono. A. A. asked source which the article said, asked source which her |
| | she thought that harmal him, and source replied that is did. |
| į, | complied to source about all that had happened, and admitted buying |
| | the house and the high cost of decorating the house by Modernage. |
| ×, | Pies money and the undu cour of decorating the tonce by wocasinges |
| | The state of the s |
| | |

| Report & DD-95 | 0. CR. 11 Jun | SECRE | -, | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | impression is | A - / | and C | N A Jhav | a |
| closed their h | • • | | | *************************************** | |
| are con | corned about t | he way in w | hich all the | o information | abou: |
| them had been | | ino C | exclaimed w | ith fears ov | - 22:3 |
| tho G-2 in our | | | A | -1 10 " | A |
| | rce's tolephor | | | | |
| | is gossip is c | | | COU | Id not |
| IPEN | A) | - | | had called | - Demand |
| lion Caracas, | Venezuola, tel | | | | |
| | hoarse from | | | | |
| | oney for the | | | | |
| | | | | * • • | |
| | • | | while the | | |
| | | | | Ph | |
| A STATE OF THE STA | | | | | |
| | i, | | | | |
| | ا بيان در او د در در د | | | | |
| | The state of the state of the state of | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | and the second | ในกระทางก็การแก้งเรียกให้ ใช้มูกการตั้งสา เมื่อการตากกับ เกิดการแก้ง ครั้ง | | | |
| | | A COMPANY OF SAME | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | and the second second | | er Cult emberline line brief Germanne betreet betreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet bestreet best Germanne bestreet be | | |
| | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND SEC | | では、10年 7年 最高の大学の大学では、 1970年 - 1970年 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| the state of the s | | | | | |
| | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 0863 | 8 2. | | |
| | | | | | |

::::

SECRET RYBAT

TO: Deputy Chief, WH/SA

Iden A. -

B. -

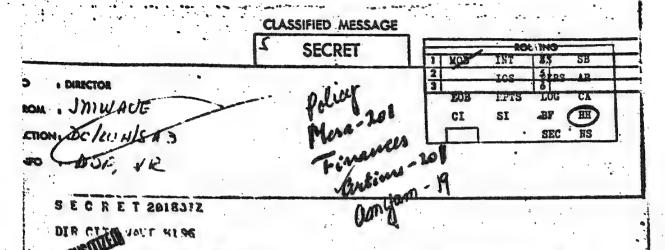




AYBAT

| | RYBAY/SECRET | | MARKET FOR INCESSING |
|--|---|--|---|
| Chief of Station, JMWAV | | XX | CBRITCH SHIRLD SHIRLDONI CW |
| | | | CAM ANDLE INDEXING |
| Deputy Chief, WH (Spec | in: Affairs) | | wiceotifw |
| | asis for Entente betw | een AMBID | DY-1 and SAMBORA |
| 1. We advised a life from 1964, that for the life a corner another error was to his path to the AMWO is all water over the | r from which he could have permitted some RLD hierarchy. This | ok to us i not extr ne like [| he had painted cicate himself. |
| 2. If SAMBORA ceived them he shoul SAMEORA was informed BAMBORA returns to Management to the same of t | ic to perform his fu | d arrive of the state of the organ have the contract of the contract of the state o | at a new understanding. DY-1 before end to state in ization is in a |
| 3. We counseld would encompass at 1 | ed SAMBORA to negotia | te a hard erms: | contract which |
| a Ha wan l | id not work under nor highest echelons of | be respo | nsible to |
| b. Full actor perform a p | ccess to all files, b | eses, inf | cormation needed |
| c. The co- | mplete and unhesitati atters. | ng suppor | et of AMBIDUT-1 in |
| If Aml is unwilling or conditions SAMBO and bid AMBIDDY-1 a | RA has our permission | to turn | in his badge |
| r de | | | 1 |
| | | nneth chi | LBROOK |
| Distribution: 3 - COS, JAWAYE | | nnetu ohi | LBROOK |
| | | narta ohi | LBROOK 201-267457 |
| 3 - COB, JAWAVE | Division in Make in after the Mark | in an | 201-267437 |
| 3 - COB, JAWAVE | OIDANA MARIA AMI MAMIA | uat. | |
| 3 - COB, JAWAVE | DESENSITIZED | HALL STATES | 2 o/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 |
| 3 - COS, JINVAVE | DESENSITIZED OFFICE AND | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 32 June 1964 |
| 3 - COB, JMWAVE OLD HEPERFORM TO NILL SALES AND ALL SALE | DESENSITIZED OFFICE AND | HALL STATES | 2 o/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 |
| S - COS, JIMANE | DESENSITIZED OFFICE AND | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| 3 - COS, JMWAVE OLD REPLEENTS TO WILL BALL E. MILION | DESENSITIZED OFFICE AND | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| 3 - COS, JMWAVE | DESENSITIZED WARRE WROTE I | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| 3 - COS, JMWAVE | DESENSITIZED WARRE WROTE I | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| S - COS, JMWAVE | DESENSITIZED WARRE WROTE I | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| 3 - COS, JMWAVE | DESENSITIZED WARRE WROTE I | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |
| 3 - COS, JMWAVE | DESENSITIZED WARRE WROTE I | HALL STATES | 2 0/- 2 6 7 4 5 7 23 June 1964 |

25.00 SEC.



REF DIR 28914

TYPIC YOBITE ANDORLD

20 Jun 64 m 1 1 209

REF DISCUSSED WITH ANYUN-19. DISPATCH BEING FORWARDED MQS.

RE PARA 12 A-19 ADMITS ANYORLD FINANCES LEAVE SOMETHING TO BE

DESIRED, CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL EXPENSES CHARGED TO ANYORLD. ADMITS

HE HIMSELF GUILTY OCCASIONALLY ALTHO SALARY ADEQUATE. A-19 HADE

FOLL OBSERVATIONS. ANYORLD 2 PROBABLY RELATIVELY FREE FROM GUILT

DUE FEAR EVENTUALLY BEING CALLED TO ACCOUNT. HOWEVER A-2 KNOW
LEDGEABLE SITUATION AND DISPENSES HONEY WITHOUT CALLING FOR RECEIPTS.

A-19 HAS NEVER BEEN ALLOWED TO SEE BOOKS OR PAYROLL, THIS FOR AMBIDDY-1
EYES ONLY. LARGE PART HISAPPROPRIATIONS FALL UNDER "TRAVEL EXPENSES".

IT A-19 VIEW AMOUNT NOT LARGE ENOUGH TO EFFECT AMHORLD OPS

CAPABILITY BUT HAS CAUSED HORALE PROBLEM WITHIN ANYUM BECAUSE AMBIDDY-1

HISAPPROPRIATES AMWORLD FUNDS FOR PERSONAL USE, AND THIS KNOWN TO

OTHERS. THUS LE IMPOSSIBLE FOR A-1 ENFORCE FINANCIAL PROBLEY.

BEGRET



| RIO/EN | 62/61 | | EXIDEN | WGGA 16512 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| Officer designation, room availar, and | tacanto | PORWAIDED | OFFICER'S INITIALS | COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw e line across column after each comment.) |
| AID/mis | | | 6 | |
| | | | (| |
| Ain let | | · | | |
| | | , . | | ANTES FI |
| | : | | | ABSTRACT X |
| 1, 1, 1, 2, 1 | | | | |
| | # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| | | , | 3. | |
| | | | | |
| and the second s | | | | |
| | | | , | LANCE OF THE STATE |
| | | | · | |
| With the second | | | | |
| uurakitustustustustus eraasta palitikkii josto oonnaattevahen 1940 (1940). | | | | |
| Afficia de propriesso de la computação d | | | | |

er gegrege

Burne Si DISPATCH Ureas a second PROCESSING ACT CON XX BALCION BOX COUNTS Deputy Chief, WH/SA DO DOCTORS OF THEFT OPELY CLUMESTED MEAD SHITTAN DESH CAR RICCE INCOM ABSTRACT THE STATE OF Chief of Station, JMWAVE \$3 m 655 t RYBAT/TYPIC/Operational/AMWORLD The Private Life of ANWORLD's First Family ACTION REQUIRED: None, FYI REFERENCE: UF: W-3514 of 6 April 1964 1. The following AMOT report concerning the not-so-private affairs of AMBIDDY/1 and his fiancee may be of interest to BECKHOFF. According to AMYUM/19, AMBIDDY/1 intends to formalize his relationship with Iden B sometime within the next few months. The marriage will probably take place in Latin America and Iden B will make her home there to avoid a public scandal which would have a harmful effect on the AMYUM organization. Attention is called to paragraphs 14, 17, and 26 which answer, in part, some of the questions raised in ref dispatch concerning ODYOME involvement in AMWORLD. The Station has forwarded reports of this nature which concern claims by members of the Cuban exile community of KUBARK sponsorship of AMBIDDY/1. Of the specifics cited by the Cuban, intelligent or otherwise, to support their allegations those statements attributed to the AMWORLD principals thomselves appear to be the only ones which can make a claim to "knowledge" as opposed to conviction based on AMWORLD's affluence. To date no tangible evidence of KUBARK involvement with AMNORLD has come to our attention. Source: Iden A. Source states that she has known AMBIDDY/1 since they were children in Esmeralda municipal term, Camaguey province, from where both of them come originally. Source further states she is also a close friend of Iden B, who is now AMBIDDY/l's mistress and a homosexual like source (according to source's statements). Attachment: (Continued) Identities, Under Separate Cover 201-267437 Distribution: 3 - DC/WH/8A DATE DISPATONED 15 Jun 64 CACON REFERENCE TO CILPATCH EVIANCE: AND HUNSER

BAGUP I

Enthale frid Estemati

UFGA-16512

IRATERIAM TEMBER DE BANK 19-8-3/8 19-194-27/3

- 3. Iden B was Fulgencio BATISTA Zaldivar's mistress in Cuba for about 8 years, and she claims her 5 year old son is BATISTA's son. Iden B met BATISTA through Carlos CANTILLO Gonzalez. When Iden B was BATISTA's mistress she was married to Iden C, who is now in Miami also and has a very bad moral reputation. various occasions Iden B has received money from BATISTA, always through Orlando PIEDRA Negueruela. The last money which she received, \$200.00, was when she was already living with AMBIDDY/1 Iden B has many friends among MASFERRER's people and is a very close friend of the wife of Enrique MASFERRER Rojas. According to source, AMBIDDY/1 has had various meetings with Orlando PIEDRA Negueruela. Quite some time ago (source doesn't remember exact date). AMWORLD/2 raised \$10,000 for AMBIDDY/1 from among "batistianos." AMWORLD/2 and Orlando PIEDRA owned a gasoline firm called "Reca", and at present AMWORLD/2 is still on very good terms with PIEDRA Negueruela.
- Iden B used to "pose" with her sister, Iden D, to please BATISTA and in the presence and with the approval of her husband, Iden C. Iden B is a very close friend of "Flor de Loto", Tete , a woman called Pat (La Americana) and * MACHADO, , all known homosecuals who hold "posing" parties now in Miami like they used to in Cuba. One time when AMBIDDY/1 went to "Flor de Loto's" house he met Iden A.
- 5. According to source, Iden B was also the mistress of Marcos PEREZ Jimenez, former dictator of Venezuela. Iden B met PEREZ Jimenez through Colonel Pulido* BARRETO who was a friend of PEREZ Jimenez. Pulido BARRETO put Iden B in contact with an individual named PELAEZ, a narcotics trafficker according to source, who introduced her to PEREZ Jimonez. Since then Iden B lived with PEREZ Jimenez for about a year, and every time PEREZ Jimenez visited her he gave her \$100.00 for the "visit".
- Iden B was also the mistress of Pedro SUAREZ (mat. unk.), former Councilman of Marianao municipal term, Havana province. According to source, Pedro SUAREZ was Iden B's lover here in Miami. One time Pedro SUAREZ took Iden B to see a "witch" mulatto who lives in Miami, who is also Rolando MASFERRER's "witch", according to source. Pedro SUAREZ wanted to control Iden B through this "witch", but she came to an agreement with the "witch" so that the "witch" would write a letter to BATISTA to make him send a large sum of meney to her. When Pedro SUAREZ learned about this, he beat up the "witch" and denounced her to the Cuban Refugee Center. According to source, Iden B has another 19ver named
- AMBIDDY/1 talked to Iden C and asked his help in organizing the AMYUM Intelligence Section. For this objective he gave Iden C a sum of money to begin working. In the month of March or April 1963, Iden B filed a divorce suit against her husband.
- S. In the same month of March or April 1963, source received a check for \$300.00 from Raul GRANDA Hernandez in behalf of AMBIDDY/1, so that Iden B could pay for her divorce. Raul GRANDA lives with Iden B's mister. Iden C was tried for having a stolen knife from a grocery store in his possession, and he was sentenced to pay a \$150.00 fine.

SCHTTMUES

FORM 80a ues pasvious EDITION.

Source further states that in view of the fact she (source) has many friends who like "poses", she was able to introduce to Al:BIDDY/1 some important Venezuelans including Colonel Pulido BARRETO, Carlos SISO (mat. unk.) and Osvaldo * BAJARES (Venezuelan economist). Source states that, at AMBIDDY/1's request, three meetings were held with those individuals in source's house, According to AMEIDDY/1 the objective of the meetings was to get support for his plans, and the objective of the Venezuelans was to overthrow Romulo BETANCOURT, and they were allied to the National Liberation Armed Forces (FALN). The conversations revolved around CASTRO Leon. The Venezuelans believed they could make a pact with the Communists and later eliminate them. At that time various members of FALN came to Miami (source doesn't remember when). AMBIDDY/1 assured the Venezuelans he could influence GPFOCUS and KUBARK to get support for their cause.

Carlos SISO told source he distrusted AMBIDDY/1 and believed he was a KUBARK penetration to learn all their plans. SISO also told source that when Osvaldo BAJARES returned to Venezuela he had been arrested, and SISO believed AMBIDDY/1 had denounced BAJARES. In the last meeting, SISO told source that he was going to put AMBIDDY/1 to a test. SISO asked him "whether it was true he had gone to Haiti on an official mission as an ODYOKE envoy." AMBIDDY/1 was very surprised and said he had, but insisted in SISO telling him how he had learned that. The meetings with the groups of Venezuelans stopped since that

After these happenings, AMBIDDY/1 informed source he had written a report to the Americans about the Venezuelan problem, and that he had treated Rafael CALDERAS very well in this report because CALDERAS had given him financial assistance.

- 10. AMBIDDY/1 showed source an unbound book and told her this was the most important book ODYOKE had because it contained Allitary secrets which were known to a very few people. AMBIDDY/1 boasted of being one of the few men in the U. S., who had that document. Source leafed through the book and saw some weapons, noticing that some of those weapons were marked. AMBIDDY/1 explained that those marked weapons are the ones which AMTHUG/1 has in his possession.
- 11. Source further reports that on various occasions, in private convergation which AMPIDDY/1 had with Iden B, Iden B and source; he said that when he seizes power in Cuba he is going to organize guerrillas to invade Hexico and other countries which have denied help to Cuba. According to source, AMBIDDY/1 is convinced he will be President and Iden B, First

When AMBIDDY/1 talks of the 1940 Constitution he says it must be defended publicly and respected as something sacred, but in private he has said that when he seizes power he is going to ume every page of the Constitution as toilet paper.

19. Source heard AMBIDDY/1 talk about a book which had been published which strongly accused KUBARK, and say that he, Iden B, and Iden F had furnished all the date for this book and would receive about \$8,000.00 as their share of the sale profits

> ILLE NO. **ELABOUPIGATION** CONTINUES

80a USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

- 13. One time AMBIDDY/1, Iden B and source had a meeting and discussed who should be the pilot of his private aircraft. Iden B proposed a pilot named ALEXANDER (according to source, ALEXANDER had relations with Iden B,) but AMBIDDY/1 opposed this and complained that the PBPRIMERS forced him to select the personnel.
- 14. About 7 months ago (on or about Nov. 63), AMBIDDY/1 told Iden B and source that he was going to receive a secret training course under PBPRIME direction. AMBIDDY/1 used to leave every day at 6 AM and come back at night. According to source, the course lasted 6 weeks and most of the times Iden B used to drive AMBIDDY/1 in an automobile to a place in Coral Gables where the course was being given. Every time AMBIDDY/1 returned from the classes he talked about the things he had learned and talked about secret writing, codes, of some pens with a substance which could kill instantaneously, ahout sabotage methods, etc., etc.
- 15. AMBIDDY/1 frequently spends long hours at night in his house making up accounts to justify expenses.
- 16. After Iden B's divorce, AMBIDDY/1 moved with her to 881

 NE 71st Street. AMBIDDY/1 talks constantly in the house where he lives with her about his future plans, about the single party, about the dictatorship which has to be imposed in Cuba, etc.

 AMBIDDY/1 often puts on a uniform, poses in front of the mirror an talks about invasion.

WAVE Comment: This is one of several recent reports concerning statements attributed to AMBIDDY/1 in which he has spoken of the need for a strongman to run Cuba. AMSHADY/1 reports that on 10 June Aurelio MARIN Naredo (one of approximately 30 AMWORLDERS recently arrived from the camps) states that AMBIDDY/1 appeared at the training camps, took a dictatorial position on a number of issues terminating with the statements to the effect that he was the only one to liberate Cuba, he was the only one to run it later, and that there would be no voting and no elections.

MARIN objected, stating that he had joined a revolutionary group, not a dictatorship, and along with other trainees requested to return to the WAVE area. According to AMSHADY/1 when the trainees arrived and went to the AMYUM offices to receive their final check AMJAVA/4 refused, a fight ensued and AMYUM/19 had to intervene.

MARIN characterized AMBIDDY/1 as deceitful, liar, coward, demagogu dictator, power mad, a flagrant opportunist who cannot be trusted, etc. Realizing that AMSHADY/1 is strongly prejudiced against AMBIDDY/1 this comment is forwarded for what it is worth. AMYUM/1 has continued the incident at the AMYUM office and states that, whether or not it is justified, there is a considerable number of AMWORLDERS who hold similar views now and who attribute statements to AMELUDY/1 which are inconsistant with his previous public statements.

- 17. At the time of Provident KENNEDY's death, source asked AMBIDDY/1 whether this would harm him and he replied smiling that it did not, that now he was receiving more aid than before. AMBIDDY/1 told source that he had received a card from Mrs. Jacqueline KENNEDY in reply to the condciences which he had sent her, and a card written by Bob KENNEDY with greatings.
- 18. According to source, AMBIDDY/1 has just given Iden B a fabulous residence in Miami. According to Iden B, the residence is in the name of AMWORLD/2, but they wrote another document specifying that the house belongs to her. Iden B told source that AMBIDDY/1 had made a down payment of \$6,000.00 and paid \$300.00 a month. Source also reports that AMBIDDY/1 has given to AMWORLD/2

GLASSIFICATION

TORM SOG WEE PREVIOUS EDITION.

BECRET

EL CONTINUED

documents, valuables and jewelry which AMWORLD/2 keeps in a safety deposit box.

WAVE Comment: The Station is investigating these rumors of an alleged love nest being built for Iden B. AMYUM/19 claims that he is unaware of any validity to the rumor.

- 19. At present, Iden B lives with her two sons, AMBIDDY/1 and a maid named Iden G who is also a homosexual. This Iden G has brothers in Cuba who are militiamen and she corresponds with them. Iden G's husband is known as "El Gallego", and he is now in the training camps. Iden G has been a friend of Iden B for many years, and is the one who used to accompany her to her dates with BATISTA. According to source, Iden G knows too much about Iden B and is the one who really directs her.
- 20. Source further reports that the current AMYUM Chief of Intelligence, Iden H, is married to a woman named Iden I, who practices prostitution. AMBIDDY/1 has ordered the Intelligence Chief to collect information on Iden B, but all the reports he submits on her are good because the AMYUM Intelligence Chief is an unconditional supporter of Iden B. One time the AMYUM Intelligence Chief hit an AMYUM member because he made unfavorable comments about Iden B.
- 21. Source learned from Iden B that Juan AMADOR Rodriguez is one of the newspapermen in exile who receive money from AMBIDDY/1. Iden B also told source that the articles and declarations made by Iden J are written by Iden K.
- 22. Source further reports she learned AMBIDDY/1 had difficulties with the ERACORN brothers because Hugo ELIAS Martinez, stationed in one of the encampments, brought contraband whiskey into Nicaragua and this angered the ERACORN brothers. Source also learned that an individual named Raul LEAL Garcia deserted from the encampments together with 21 men. This Raul LEAL is now living in marital relations with Martha BRAVO, a very close friend of Iden D.

23. Source 2: Iden L

Both Iden B and her sister Iden D are homosexuals. Iden C works at the Eden Rock in Miami Beach and lives with a Miami Beach gangster in addition to practicing prostitution. Iden M is an accountant, is registered in the Association of Cuban Accountants in Exile and works on Miami Beach.

34. According to source, Iden B was Fulgencio BATISTA Zaldivar' mistress and had a son by him. In order to avoid trouble in this affair, BATISTA married her off to Iden C, a member of the Constitutional Army with a terrible moral reputation.

Idea B used to "pose" with her sister to please her lover BATISTA and her husband. Afterwards, Idea C continued to exploit Idea B with this "posing".

When Iden B arrived in the U. S., (mource does not remember date) she became the mistress of former Venezuelan Prezident Marcos PEREZ Jimenez, and later the mistress of Pedro BUAREZ, a former Marianac Councilman. SUAREZ gave Iden B an automobile for which he made the down payment and paid some installments until he quarreled with her. AMBIDDY/1 Finished paying for this automobile.

GLABBIFIGATION

PAGE NO.

TO CONTRACTOR

PORM 550 : USE PREVIOUS EDITION. (40)

BECRET



25. Source further reports that Iden B had homosexual relations with Iden A (source #1). In turn, this Iden A also has homosexual relations with a known homosexual named Iden G, aka "Campeona", who lives with Iden B and AMBIDDY/1.

According to source, this group of "ladies" used to meet with Olga*GUILLOT Vidal both in Cuba and here in Miami to hold "parties". One of Iden B's friends is Aida PEREZ Pozo, aka "La Gorda", who together with Pat (aka "La Americana") are partners of a man called "Chucho" who is in jail on charges of narcotics trafficking in which he was recently surprised.

Source states that she is well acquainted with Iden B's intimate affairs because she knew her in Cuba and lived in her house here in Miami for one year.

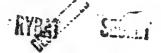
26. Source 3: AMCRAG/1

On 17 May 1964, talked to AMWORM/1 and told him KUBARK was investigating the private lives of AMBIDDY/1 and Iden B, because it seems it is feared AMBIDDY/1 is being infiltrated by "batistiano" elements.

The investigation that is being made of AMBIDDY/1 is quite publicly known in Hiami.

ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

TOPM SEC USE PREVIOUS EDITION. BECRET



JR 2 2 1864

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT TO: UFGA-16512 dated

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA

Iden. A -

Iden B .

Iden C -

Iden D - Victoria*PADRON

Iden E - Eineido OLIVA

Iden F - Jose SAN ROMAN

Iden G -

Iden H -

Iden I - Olga GOMEZ Mena

Iden J - Edgar SOPO Granda

Iden K - Roland MERUBIOS Baldarrain

Iden L - Milagros LEIROS Filgueira, friend of Idens A and B.

Iden M - Oneida PADRON, sister of Iden B.

Sections from extensity from resing and from plination



201-267437

WE/SA 64-540 1964

. A.1.20

MINICRATION FOR: Chief, Ventern Hemisphere Division

VIA : Beputy Chief, WH (Special Affairs)

SUBJECT : ANVORED—Review of Deficiencies

- 1. A meeting with AMBIDDT-1 has been called for weekend of 27 June in order to review certain deficiencies in AMWORLD management and, in this context, convey to AMBIDDT-1 expressions of Chief, WH's serious concern over manifestations of insufficient leadership in giving direction to and exercising supervision over the AMWORLD effort and the personnel assigned to it.
- 2. In reviewing events of the preceding twolve months, it will be possible to balance praise and stricture. What has happened, it appears, is that after a flying start, the project is beginning to feel the effects of a devolution of CIA centrols and that deficiencies in the quality of AMBIDDY-1's leadership now appear in sure striking relief.
- 3. In relating to AMBIDUT-1 our views regarding the state of AMVORLD effairs, we propose to dwell on following nameds:
 - a. Management Slippages, carrying over into the Steld of Finances. Still no capable administrator. No indications disbursement of funds subjected to controls other than requiring receipts. Doubts whether any kind of budgetting still being enforced since we converted to ottraight and fixed subsidising. Faint oder of corruption.
 - b. Quality of Personnel. Leadership bracket poorly staffed. Winds program's inception, recruitment drive

SECRET

factors or automotic Conference or a Conference or a Conference or a above field grade level either at standstill or unavailing. Why is it good people do not flock to AMVORLD's colors, especially after Pilon? Among reasons most frequently mentioned, AMBIDDY-1's alleged unwillingness to delegate authority and tendency to surround himself with dross of emile community which repels good elements. Sierra and Cantillo, who above average, have already quit.

- 6. Political Action. Other than what taken in hand by AMBIRDY-I personally, media output of deplorably low quality. AMBIRDY-I himself goofed after Pilon.
- d. Operational Planning. June performance below par despite WAVE training and Jenkins' consultation. Last-minut's choice of target in Pinar del Rio ill-conceived and slipshod.
- e. Operational Security. Virtually non-existent. Twin-strike against Cabo Crus and Punta Maisi, originally scheduled for June 1964, prematurely blown and Cuban reception committees presumably lying in wait. Preliminary survey indicates likelihood proposes operation widely known in AMVOLLD Miami circles. Leakage, therefore, not necessarily attributable to high-level penetration, but hypothesis such penetration exists is quite supportable.

Amody: Headquarters will couse discussing operational plane inside U. S. and inside on passing intel abroad.

AMDIBUT-1 has consistently ignored our advice to batten down hatches and prepare for major CIS emslaught, especially post-Pilon. His so-called intel section staffed with camp-followers and headed by a thus. Only professional (Hajor Gomes) about to be ditched.

- 8. Morale Situation. Foor, except maybe among combat cadres. All'UM-IV toying with idea to quit. Others may follow suit. Charisma no substitute for managerial ability. AMBIDUY-I's dissoluteness setting many example.
- g. "Adelaida." Clear indications she honpocks him and possibility that after one year of cohabitation he trusts her unreservedly, withholding nothing. Bither

SECRET



-9-

refuses to comprehend or does not realize the hugh scandal potential of this relationship. Has proven impervious to low-key advice that scandal could ensue and that its full exploitation by Castro would be foregone conclusion.

d. Above inventory of major defects in AMVORLD probably incomplete and partly based on hearnay and derived from patently prejudiced sources. Some manifestations of disarray may merely be concomitant of organizational shakedown and elimination of marginal personnel. Others may be presumed endemic ills of most remistance organizms left to own devices plus Cuban propensity to fractionalize. In final analysis we could probably justify the Agency input as long as AMBINNY-1 produces an occasional Pilon. Reconstruction of viable resintance movements inside Cuba, however, is remote prospect, especially if we conclude that target area now virtually denied to all but singleton, short-term operators. Commands raids may continue to prosper as long as we are permitted to remder intel support on its present level.

Heary D. Heckshor WE/SA/80/HH

and DC/VE/BA

/ HOL/bh

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee

1 - WH/SA/Esec (blind)

1 - Wh/SA/SO/HH - Palicy File

AMBID'DY -1 201 V

SECRET



16 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

唐子 计算工作 网络草皮斯斯西安斯 化化二二二

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMYUM-19

and Raul Hernandez

DATE : 18 June 1964 at 0930 hours

1. AMYUM-19 called to say that he had passed the message to AMBIDDY-! that had given him stating that the is interested in meeting A-1. A-19 was advised to tell A-1 the meeting would be preferable at the end of next week, 26 or 27 June in New Orleans, whichever date suits A-1. A-19 also mentioned that he had informed A-1 that there was too much loose talk in the organization.

- 2. A-19 has forwarded to the ______ the letter requesting the July budget. Also accompanying this letter is a request for funds to purchase uniforms, tools, bedding, etc. for the camps which according to A-19 has been previously discussed.
- Micaragua. A-19 inquired if we knew where these plans are. Also A-19 added he was promised the blueprints for the landing field. The undersigned mentioned that Dick was not in the office and if A-19 would call back later we would have the answers for him.
- 4. A-19, when asked if the charter fee for the had been paid for this month, stated he did not know if it had been sent but would shock with Mess.

Above convertibles conducted in grounds of 11.04 ; 14

SILL

Centified h 1.7 ", walis Generating and Centrophinesiss A-19 promised to have the answer when he calls back this afternoon.

5. A-19 stated that Jorge RODRIGUEZ Quesada is not the AMWORLD representative in Costa Rica.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File: Conversations

RODRIGUEZ - 201 AMBIDDY-1 - 201 DMJM

> Changes buleas cage to be entended particulty from country manual

SECNET

| | | en e |
|--|--|--|
| | MESSAGE FORM | ROUTING |
| H.D. HECKSHER/gt | 3 0 5 0 5 7 | |
| . WH/SA/SO/HH . 4477 | 2 NO POCE 3 | |
| 17 June 1964 | 3 RE IN CS FEE NO. 19-124-27/3 4 | 17 Jun 61 10 10 2 |
| JMWAVE | | T OCAL TO TO |
| L DIRECTOR | and the second s | - SIG-GEH |
| DC/WHSA3 | 000 DDP VR | |
| WAVE TYPIC TO | | ZBSIA WITH AMBIDDY-1 ABOUT |
| L. TELL | AMYUM-19 HQS REPS HAD FRANK TALK I H AMYUM-19. FOR WHATRYER WORTH, | AMBIDDY-1 ASSURED |
| AND CHUKKALAND | CONSIDERS AMYUM-19 PLENIPOTENTIARY | PAPRILE WITH PULL |
| HQS REPS HE C | ONSIDERS AMIUM-IN FLANIATOR | n mare ARRA (INCLUDING |
| AUTHORITY ACT | ON ALL MATTERS CONCERNING AMWORL | A CALL ST COLUMN TO SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE ST |
| | The second secon | |
| MOLE). | IDDY-1 COMPLAINED ABOUT AMYUM-19' | RELUCIANCE ENE EXERCISE |
| 2. AIB | IDDY-1 COMPLAINED ABOUT ARTON-10 | TAR OF |
| WITH I RANGE H | is responsibilities, attributes r | BLUCTANCE TO FARE |
| Part Control of the C | MCHSSIVE PREOCCUPATION WITH ANTIC | IPATED KUBARK VIEWS |
| AMBIDUY-1, # | ACROOTES COMMENT OF THE | AT BY SOME INADVERTENT |
| A AND REACTION | IS, AND IN THIS CONTEXT CONCERN TH | |
| WATE HE MIGH | IT CAUSE BUPTURE BETWEEN ALWORLD | LED EUBARA. |
| | BIDDY-1 ALSO COMPLAINED AMYUM-19 | SURBOUNDS SELF VITS |
| 3. 41 | SLLUX-1 MANUAL M | PYCALLY) CATHOLIC AND |
| PROPLE VEOD | B ORIENTATION STRONGLY (EVEN PANA | |
| MILLER ANTITLL | 19 UPBRAIDED AMBIDDY-1 UPON LATTE | R'S RETURN 7ROW |
| | DEWESTANT HINISTER. | |
| YOU BERKING | CULTIVATE PROTESTANT MINISTER. | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 4. 4 | LEO ANYUM-19 IMPARTED TO AMBIDDY-1 | This was the same of the same |
| | OF PILON BAID PLAN BY "COMPANY" N | OL CONLINED TO VITRORDER |
| CHITICION | PRESENCE OF MACRINE OUR EMPLACEMENT | ENT AN TARGET AREA. |
| OVERLOOKED | PRESENCE OF MACRICAL OVA | ALVING 19 |
| · · | ADERLYING ALL COMPLAINTS, AMBIDDY | of a learned warm |
| | ONE KIND OF CABAL MASTERLINDED BY | KUBARK. (BELIEVE PLAT |
| MAY HEAD E | | AVTOCATION AVTOCATION |
| 004400100 | BECKET | described and |
| | MAPOPUSTION OF OTHER THAN THE ISSUING | |

| 4 | MESSAGE FORM | #Com/cs |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | C SECRET | 5 |
| /IE . | ☐ brī in ce brī ho' □ no soix | 7 7 |
| 0 . | | |
| eom. DIRECTOR | • | |
| DDH6. | PAGE 2 | The first of the second |

DISAVOWALS OF ANY INTENT UNSEAT OR WEAKEN AUTHORITY AMBIDDY-1.
MADE SOME IMPRESSION).

- 6. AMBIDDY-1'S MOST CONVINCING STRICTURE OF AMYUM-12'S LEADER-SHIP, IS TENDENCY TO AVOID CLEARCUT DECISIONS (OR AT LEAST FAILURE TO ARTICULATE THEM). OUR OWN IMPRESSION, AMYUM-19 NOT VERY SKILLFUL IN HANDLING AMBIDDY-1, PAILING PANDER TO HIS VANITIES AND TENDING SATIATE HIM WITH BAD NAWS INSTEAD OF MIXING DOSAGES.
- T. DO NOT VISH ADJUDICATE OUTSTANDING ISSUES WHICH MOSTLY
 TRIVIAL. ASSURE ANYUM-19 HQS AVARE THERE THO SIDES TO EVERYTHING
 AND OUR SOLE CONCERN RESTORE TRANSQUILITY AND ASSURE PROPER FUNCTIONING
 ALGORID.
- DO SO, POINT OUT TO AMTUM-19, KUBARK SUPPORT TO AMVORLD IN PRESENT FORM WILL CONTINUE AS LONG AS IT DELIVERS GOODS.
- AND TESTING AMBIDDT-1'S PURPORTED VILLINGNESS RACE HIM NO, AS LONG
 AS AS ESCHEWS BACK STAIR MANEUVERINGS. OUR ADVICE HE QUIT LOOKING
 OVER SHOULDER WHEN MAKING HECHARARY DECISIONS, TRY DIGAM AMBITOT-1'S
 SUSPICIONS, KEEP KURARE'S NAME OUT OF INTRAMURAL SKIRMISMES.

| A | ار به چوره را | 2 . 1 . 3 | | The second second | an of 1 and - At the William | and the second of the second | water a state of the state of t | 14 - 1 | 2.3 |
|-------|---------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 3, | 3 | 200 | The Store of the second | | | | 1 | | |
| Α. | 1.36 | Serve to Man | A STATE OF THE STA | | IMATINA OPPIRAN | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 14 |
| | A | College Control of the College | 1 20 Bell 1 1 | | Maxiba belika | | | 3 - 1, 1, | ٠. |
| | . m. m. | naddiwa affidaa | 1 | , | 4.4 | 1 6 | 1000 | entreprisation | |
| · - | 200 | | | | A B B A | Destinated and | Colored gradesteedfine | | 1 |
| . Bit | 44 | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1 | | | | - Abert | 5-94"16 000 . I | 8771612 | |
| .: | 3 4 444 | Contract of the contract | • | | | - | perfection to frete . | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| | | BIPRO | BUETIOM AV A | THER THA | BA WARE SECRETARIO | MARKET IA | APPENDE | | ٠. |
| ٨. | Si asthra no | manual to the same of the | MA TANK | L Had I LA | Share of Joseph . | Tracity to 8 | ALMINIAGE. | #at 81. | |

| 47 : 47 : 11 : | | MESSAGE FORM I MOEX SECRET I MO INDEX FRE IN CS FRE IND. | 2 3 4 | \$OUTING 5 6 7 | |
|----------------------|----------|---|-------|-------------------------|--|
| io . | DIRECTOR | | | | |
| C OMFs | | PAGE 3 | | | |

- ASSURE AMYUM-19 HE ENJOYS OUR FULL CONFIDENCE AS LONG AS HE ACTS IN BEST INTEREST AMWORLD. ROULD HE BE FORCED OUT "IN LINE OF DUTY" KUBARK WOULD NOT BE UNMINDFUL HIS SERVICES IN CAUSE HOWEVER KUBARE WOULD FAIL UNDERSTAND IF HE QUITS UNDER FIRE OR SULES INTENT OR WASTES VALUABLE TIME ON ECCLESIASTICAL PURSUITA.
- 11. ADVISE ANYUM-19 WE CRITICIZED AMBIDDY-1 COM SHORTCOMINGS AND LETT NO DOUBT WHERE KUBARK STANDS SHOULD MAJOR SCANDAL (PERSONAL OR OTHERWISE) ROCK BOAT.
- 12. REQUEST GUERTLER ELICIT AMTUM-19'S FRANK VIETS DE AMBORLD PROBITY IN MANAGING PINANCES. OUR INPRESSION FISCAL CONTROLS INADEQUATE AND SOME FUNDS SYPHOMED OFF. WE RECEIVE DISQUISTING REPORTS ON HIGH LIVING IN MANAGUA, SAN JOSE AND HIGHI (LATTER HIS BAILIVICK!

SECRET

| BUDJECT: | MG of Russell H. SAMBORA in Washington, D.C., 16 June 1 Embessionent of Funds by |
|-----------|---|
| 1. | Sambora reported that, who is the head |
| to make 1 | A/1 conducted a personal investigation case. The final outcome of the case: He was asked restitution out of his salary until the entire |
| mount h | mar rahare |

Baul J. Bernandez

P1101

Spebora

jadüf (Purbufud firm gafamgilu Gyvarrading gag Socjonifientign

SECRET

SECRET

DEBRIKFIEG of Russell H. SAMBORA in Vashington, D.C., 16 June 1964 SUBJECT: Loose Talk on Telephone

> Reul J. Hernandez VR/BA/8Q/HH

Pile: Sambora A/1:-Nesa Dollvar

> Clotte i Engladed from cultimation Contribution and Contribution

SECRET

FBI DOCUMENT
DATE: 11 JUNE 1934
CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJECT: ANTI-FIDEL CASTRO ACTIVITIES
FBI FILE #: UNKNOWN

MANUEL ARTIME

SHORTH A. LAND, LA.
GERSHER A. LAND, LA.
GERSHER A. MANYLERIN, PLA.
GERSHER A. MANYLERIN, PLA.
GARRIER A. MINISTRANIA, R. A. J. C.
PARK, D. DINISTRANIA, R. A.
J. A. LANDER, CONTROL, VERNIA,
SHIRINA S. T. TALMADER, GA.
SHIRINA S. T. TALMADER, GA.
SHIRINGER DALTYSE, MINISTRANIA,
VALUES DALTYSE, MINISTRANIA,
A. W. P. MARTINET, AMB.
A. W. P. MARTINETS, AMB.

Jungs & Utre 2 / 1000 Preside Care, seels, used Valaace 7 - Desporty , utrope Care, 7 - Compto, utrope, Venderty out Compto, utrope Utroperty out Compto desponding Oaks Forate A-

Minifed States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

CALIFFI & FUNDER, COT CA

Jume 9, 1964

hr. Hanuel Artime Buesa Havimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria 221? Hortheast 2nd Court Hiami 37, Florida

Door Mr. Artimo:

This is to acknowledge and to thank you for your thoughtfulness in writing to me.

It was very gratifying for me to mention your daring raid on the port of Pilon in my speech of May 20th.

Pelicidades. I wish you the very best in your future actions against Castro who poses a grave menace to all of the Americas.

I am very pleased that through the Referendum the Cubenestile community now enjoys a central voice which can serve to co-ordinate effective anti-Castro activity. Hopefully, my dovernment will turn every from its ill-advised policy of restricting the Cuben exiles, and aid people like yourself to liberate the Cuben people from the Castro-Communist dictatership. To that end let me assure you of my continued support.

Please do not hesitate to write me again.

With every best vish, I am

GEORGIA A. BUZEDES Unijos States Senator

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

0A#11105

CONTRACTOR IN

| | SENDER WILL CH | | OP AND B | |
|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | UNCLASSIFIED | CONFIDENT | IAL | SECRET |
| | | ral Intelligence Ag | | |
| | OFFI | CIAL ROUTING | SLIP | |
| TO | NAME AN | D ADDRESS | DATE | INITIALS |
| 1 | Starten | | | 2 |
| _ | Shows | | | |
| 8 | | 6 | | |
| 8 | 11/10 | 201 File | | |
| - | Uni. | | | |
| . 4 | 1 11 | | | 1.1. |
| 8 | HH | | | |
| | | | • | 1 |
| 6 | SAISC | 1300bue | | |
| | ACTION | DIRECT REPLY | PREPAI | E REPLY |
| | APPROVAL | DISPATON | | MENDATION |
| | COMMENT | ME | RETUR | • |
| | | E I soomanaaaaaaa 9 | | tractor etc. |
| Re | CONCURRENCE | I INFORMATION] | SIGNAT | TURE |
| Re Andrews Control of the Control of | devision Marching Manna | en regard à | me to des | wheny |
| | Merica Levelon Marchay Mana Contal de | one you les | me to Man Brite 13 ft | wheny |

TOR BUTTER

The following is a letter from AMBIDDY-1's father to his son.

8 June 1934

My dear son Manolin.

It has been a while since we have received a letter from you. We are writing this to find out how you are and we suppose you are well. Here everyone is well, thank God.

Your mother is not writing you because I am writing it quickly so that it can leave today.

We have presented everything since 20 March as well as depositing the price of the fares and we are only waiting for permission to leave which we will soon have. When it happens we will send you a cable.

Your Godmothor Rosa is sick and when I saw her today she told me she hoped you would come to liberate her. Therefore we know you are doing your duty. I support your position. Don Jaime is well, thank God.

I maw Emilita and the sends her love. She also told me to tell you to write Lino and his brother a letter and to send it via this channel. Emilita is not going there until you send it (the letter) and it should be done through this channel if it is possible.

That letter which is addressed to Conseulo de la Campa de B. put a stamp on it immediately and mail it so it arrives at its destination. I am staying in her father's home and I am very anxious to help hor.

SECRET



Well, Manolin, there is nothing else for the time being; in reality, so much has been said about the situation that there is no _______ to resist the atmosphere.

Your mother and I send our blessing and will never forget you.

M. Artime and Otilla Buesa

I congratulate you on Pilon. Emilita also asked me to congraturate you.

SECIE



Let written by A-1's a father to A-1. Given to HS by A-1 at Hew Orleans on 24 June 64 June 8/96 d. Mi quend Hijo Manolin: leines cartating y te havenus este para salen de ter saled que suponemos ser Somena, par aqui estames hien bad. , Eu mema no te esoribe parque este, te le esty havendo de momento para que sulza choratenemas presentales tales derde de die 20 de Marzo del presente ans asi como depositado el importe de los dos prajes y suls servand el permies de de salide que nos lo demon procinco mente, and isto sea te parement en cable — A Madrine Area 7 5 este enforme y amondo la ni lay me dije que esperale que tu la vinience a les en tom aci pur, ya rake que estes comine atitud. Don faine este lien & a D.

agen sei a Emilite of the manche un abuspo carines of tankin me sejor que le securibiers a Rino sena canta pero el q las hermans of que se la mandanas a elle per esta ria. Émilita no va a sir elli hesta que se la mandes y debes hamb a ruella de esta via si te so parelle

Ear cante que va di
rigisle a Canendo de la Campa de B.

mundiatamente le panes franques que legue a

pares en el comes para que legue a

en destino- po estez parando en la casa
de en Palue g estez intresantiemo en

eline — Bucus Mandia make

reas par el manente, en malidad, pe

tanto se ha disho de la situación que

mo hay Januametro que resista la Tampara

ten. Je bandien tas padres que us

le alvidan. Diffetine y Ctale Buce.

Ja felicito por lo de filore. Emilio tambés

me des gan te feciciones.

Lewis 8/900

Randen

En Carlo Le Compa

Le La Carlo Le Carlo Le Compa

Le La Carlo Le Carlo Le Compa

Le La Carlo Le Car

AMUONID Mooting in San_Juan, 7-8 June 1966
SUBJECT:

- 1. AMBIDDY/1 bimself raised this matter with me while neither James nor Ferrer were within earshot. Queting AMYUM/19, he inquired whether marriage with Subject would be one of the causes for KUBARK to terminate the existing AMWORLD relationship. I emphatically answered in the negative, going over by now well-trodden ground once more and, hopefully, making myself understood.
- 3. In summary, I stated we held no views one way or the other about his intent to contract marriage. Our concern was strictly political since we could visualize a number of unpleasant consequences flowing from the event. True or false, certain allegations had been made about Subject's past and there were a goodly number of people prepared to testify to the accuracy of those allegations, among them (I presumed) Subject's ex-husband. The political implications of the proposed union could not possibly escape him, especially if ANTHON should get hold of it.
- S. AMM/NOT/I opined that he had lived in open sin with Subject for over a year. This was what was bethering him and evidently some of his closest associates, not Subject's alleged past. He needed this relationship with Subject to maintain (literal quote) his emotional balance. He was working under considerable strain and the rare moments with Subject alone were his sole relaxation. The issue of sin was deeply disturbing to him, and marriage, he felt, would resolve this situation of conflict. In order to avoid certain political reporturations, he was now giving thought to taking Subject with him to Micaragua and contract a "secret" marriage. I did not point out to him the evident flaws in his reasoning and morely adverted to the great political responsibility he carries.

SEGMET

denden son kusmitt den geding and personalisation conceivably crystalline opposition to his person and sink the ship. Since I did not interpose an outright veto (of dubious efficacy at best), he will undoubtedly profess to have convinced me of the soundness of his headlong rush toward matrimony and all that could entail for our program. Short of making a mockery of autonomy, I could not tell him any more than I did.

> Henry D. Hecksher TH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIBOY/1 201 Pearon 201

SEGME

AUTVORLD Heeting in

7-8 June 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDT/1's Political Reporting

1. I reminded Subject that in the past we had frequently pressed him to keep us abreast of his political activities with particular emphasis upon relations with the host governments in Central America. The response to our urgings had been increasingly disappointing and of late reached the vanishing point. Since it was not curiosity that had prompted us to ask for timely reporting but a desire to be of service in protecting the rear, we were now wondering whether it would not be best to leave the determination whether or not to submit political reports to him rather than continue importuning him which was beginning to place us in a slightly ridiculous position. AMBIDDY/1 pleaded over-work in excuse of his failure to provide timely reporting and we resisted the temptation to point to other more likely causes of mental and physical Satigue.

3. As of now we believe to have reached a clear traderstanding with AMBIDDY/1 that as always we stand ready to come to his succor if a political crisis or problem arises and is timely signalled to us. Silence will be construed by us as an indication that "all is well."

Ecary D. Hecksher WL/84/80/HR

Policy 201

STORE



Alfvorib Booting in

7-8 June 1964

SUBJECT: Purchase of Boune

1. I asked AMBIDOT-1 about rumors that he has brought a boune in Hismi and he actitted the fact without any show of embarragement.

3. He claimed to have munk his savings from the "May of Pige" bonorarion into the acquisition, i.e., \$3,000; to have borrowed money from ARBURLD. Senora Padron y Cruz had also chipped in to the tune of \$1,500. I did not delve into the financial aspects of the transaction. ARBIDUY_1 claims that the home where he now lives with subject has been registered in the name of ______ He mentioned in passing that a house might come in handy if his parents should be permitted to emigrate to the United States.

Heary D. Hecksher

Pale: Pale: Amplion-1 201

SECRET

Carterina (Carterina)

Carterina (Carterina)

Carterina (Carterina)

Carterina (Carterina)

AMTORID Merting in 7-8 June 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDOY-1's Pather

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 claims to have learned via QUARTUM 50 that his father is hiding in the home of a friend in the Havana area.
- AMBIDDY-I menior sent word that he is in touch with some old CP buddies who have offered to help him get out of PRRUMEN. AMBIDDY-I is anxious to pass a message to his father but not via QUANTUM 50 because of his distrust in the political orientation of 50's government. In this message, AMBIDDY-I wants to suggest to his father that he induce an "old CP" emissary to meet with AMBIDDY-I outside of PRHUMEN, e.g. in Mexico. AMBIDDY-I believes that the rift between AMTHUG's regime and the old CP offers unprecedented opportunities to essente missablef.

Heary D. Hecksher WH/SA/SO/HA

OOI JAWAYE

Pilot Artino 201

elfamoire vych po bas yet sprewich molicylliseside

SECRET

AMWORLD Heeting in 7-8 June 1964

EMBJECT: AMWORLD Venezuela - Radio Facility

AMBIDDY/1 claims that he was promised time, free of charge, by a Venezuelan broadcasting station under Army control which is an ODYCEE gift and which is considered secret.

Henry D. Hecksher WH/SA/SO/HH

Publicity

CRET

Excluded from automobile to the control of the cont

(beli 30) 1000

THE TROOPS THAT WILL OVERTHROW CASTRO ARE ALREADY IN CURA

THEY ARE THE PEOPLE WHO CHEERED HIM WHEN THEY BELLEVED HELL A HERO OF OUR LIBERTIES

Following is a translation of an interview of Manuel Artine by Agustin Camargo, as reported in the Spanish language magazine Bohrmia Internacional, Caracas, Venezuela, 7 June 1964.7

Q. - Your group has initiated a new offensive against the Castro regime during the last few days in cooperation with one carried out by other revolutionary units. Do you expect victory scon?

A. - Everyone knows when wars begin, but never when they end.

I would like to say that it will be soon, but my duty as a leader is to prepare the people of Cuba and the Cubans in exile for the kind of war we expect: a long, hard war, but one that we shall win if all Cubans pull together in accordance with their ability.

There may be imponderable factors, "surprises" which could bring about the fall of the tyrant; but to must never count on "miraculous" solutions, on invasions that do not exist or on organizations that will pull our chestnuts out of the fire.

Q. - Are you considering the possibility of eventually uniting your sen and resources with those of the Cuban Revolutionary

Junta or the Alpha 66 - II Front - MRP or any other unit that may be currently carrying on the struggle inside Cuba?

A. - The frontiers of our movement have never been closed to anyone who wants to fight for Cuba, with the exception of totalitarian movements either of the right or of the left.

What we do think wise to explain is that we do not believe in political action units in exile. We believe only in unity of martyrem, of sacrifice, of combat. We want the greatest success for our sister revolutionary organizations, which will never be objects of attack on our part because our only enemy is communism.

Q. - You personally and the M.R.R. in general have always been eited as "favorites" of certain North American groups or governmental agencies. Is that correct?

A. - I would like to have those who speak of this favoritism answer me this question:

Do they call the Bay of Pigs episode favoritism?

Do they call the two years I spent in jail waiting to

put my back to the wall and be shot favoritism?

po they call the state of abandonment in which the clandestine M.R.R. was left in Cuba after the battle of Giron Beach favoritism?

Do they call favoritism the fact that on my leaving jail
I had to break with the Revolutionary Committee because it had
been converted into an instrument for not carrying the war to
Cuba?

Do they call favoritism the fact that we have had to leave American territory to be able to continue the struggle excinst Castro?

Do they call favortstiam the fact that we have to fight a long war because we get no help from those who could make it short?

But these campaigns of "favoritism" do not surprise me.

I know that International Commiss cannot admit publicly that it is being defeated by the people of little Cuba who are only getting help from their brothers in Latin America, from God and from their indomitable desire to be Free.

Q. - Today you talk of bringing about uprisings in the forces of the Castro regime, and you seem to trust in this as the best way to liberate the island from Soviet and Communist domination. Why didn't you take that position three years ago, since it was just as valid then as now?

A. - Three years ago we took the same position as today. Just remember that the M.R.R. was the first revolutionary organization to rise up against the tyrant Castro to try to overthrow him by internal action at a time when many were convinced that Fidel was a Communist but said "that it was not yet time to say so to the people".

Remember that the first weapons for internal rebellion were carried to Cuba by the M.R.R.

Remember that Francisco, the M.R.R. Coordinator in Cuba was not only the cheerful organizer of the resistance but also eventually the national coordinator of the whole clandestine movement.

Remember that the Bay of Pigs invasion was designed to be only the gold buckle to fasten up the stage of active resistance and guerrilla activities.

Remember the long list of over 150 martyrs of the clandestine war of the M.R.R. which shows clearly the priority we assigned at that time to rebellion in the local forces.

Remember that before the Ericaic comps were set up there were infiltration camps provided especially to assist this internal rebellion.

Q. - Some international circles claim that Russia is abandoning Castro, that it has agreed on this abandonment secretly
with North America, and that this is visibly evident in the
gradual withdrawal of Soviet troops from the island. They add
that confidence in this agreement has caused North America to
"tolerate" this fresh outbreak of armed activities in the Caribbean. Do you share this view?

A. - Frankly I do not believe in international pacts that are not clear to me, and I believe much less in the willingness of Russia to carry out its agreements: Poland, Chechoslovakia and Hungary are historical witnesses of Russian treachery.

As for "tolerating our activities", I cannot speak, because we have not asked for "tolerance" for them. It never courted to me to "ask permission" to die for my country.

Q. - Would you subordinate the possibilities of liberation of your country to any advantage of an international nature for the United States?

A. - My country's interests are greater than those of any other nation. Any Guban who does not believe that does not deserve to be called a Guban.

I do not believe the United States expects such a shocking attitude from the Gubans. They may have many faults but they respect the dignity of man.

This is not the first time we say publicly that this war of liberation of our enalayed Guba must be carried on "no matter whom it pleases, no matter whom it displeases", since it is true that powerful nations have international obligations to carry out and it is also true that we Cubans have our inescapable duties to our enslaved country.

Q. - If armed action within Cuba -- guerrilla war in the mountains and war of terror in the cities -- should, as expected produce a wave of popular uprisings both among students and workers and in the military units of the dictatorship, do you think that the democratic nations of the hemisphere would come to our help? Aren't you afraid of a repetition of what happened in Budapest?

A. - Although I am convinced that at some definite moment they would come to our help, we cannot base our war on collective assistance. We must plan our strategy as a purely Cuban struggle from beginning to end.

Hany Latin American nations have already helped us in accordance with their ability and thanks to them we can do what we are doing.

As for the fear of a repetition of what happened in Budapest taking place in Cuba, we cannot forget that Cuba has no frontier with Russia.

Q. - Some foreign analysts and some governments have studied

the situation on the island and treat with Castro as if they believed that all hope of liberation had expired. Can you tell us something about the internal struggle against communism?

A. - To think that all hope of liberation has expired in Cuba is to show a complete lack of knowledge of the condition and character of the Cuban people. The history of Cuba is a history of repeated martyrdom in search of real liberty.

I can say very little about the internal struggle that does not affect its security. But let it be sufficient to say that today there are guerrillas in five of the six provinces of Cuba; that the tyrant knows about them and that he has not been able to wipe them out because of the peasants' support for them; that in the cities the sentiment of the workers has begun to be mobilized toward passive resistance, and that within the very ranks of the militia Cuban patriots are forming independent cells.

Q. - From the days of the Bay of Pigs you seemed to trust blindly in North American material backing for your struggle. But lately we see you shifting your interest toward Latin American countries. Why?

As - Actually my first glance was toward Latin America. I took residence in Mexico where I published my book Traición (Treachery) and I traveled around Latin America Carrying the shout of clarm against communism. Afterward I went to North America in constant search of resources for the war, and although I have

never had blind confidence in anything huran, because everything that is done blindly is done badly, it is true that I had confidence in North American material help. Reason: because we were seeing it. (I do not think it was a secret to anyone where the weapons we used in the invasion came from.) I had no scruples in accepting American weapons to offset those from Russia which Fidel Castro was receiving in gigantic shipments.

After leaving prison I lost confidence in that assistance because since then not only have I seen none, but also I have not seen the possibility even of getting any.

Not only has my interest switched toward Latin America, but also my gratitude toward these people who have opened their arms to offer us help when all doors were being closed against us. Thanks to them we can continue the struggle.

Q. - What opinion do you think the conduct of nations like England and France deserve, who, turning their backs on principles they claim to hold and on moral and humane considerations, take part in propping up Castro's bloody regime by supplying him with credits and all kinds of financial backing?

A. - First I do not want to confuse countries with governments.

Most peoples are innocent of the atrocities and treacheries of
their governments.

That kind of behavior never surprised me in the case of the English government, as they did something even worse in Korea where their soldiers were dyingunder attacks from waves of Chinese from red Manchuria while the government was selling steel to Pekin.

In the case of the French government I was sorrowful because of the figure of Gen. DeGaulle. As a young Cuban I used to hold im my heart the image of DeGaulle, hero of the Second World War, leader of his country's resistance in the fight against the foreign invader.

It was hard for me to realize that this same man would turn his back on the principles which made him beloved by the free world. It is unfortunate that such a brilliant career should have been darkened at its ending.

In any case, some day Cuba will be free and those governments can be sure that, if they do not alter their conduct, they will then receive their payment in the same historical currency that they have passed out to our martyred people.

Q. - You and your party have been accused of being fascists, of being a bee-hive for the Central Intelligence Agency and a "cover" for the worst political and economic interests of our country. What do you have to say about that?

A. - Nothing. Let my actions and my history answer the question. Those who are going to go on saying this are the Com-

I believe it would be well to recall that the M.R.R. was the only organization at this stage of the Cuban struggle that, before apending its first funds for weapons, spont them

munists and the feelish tools of communism.

for publishing a statement of its isology precisely because we wanted everyone to know where we intended to go, how we were going and the were going there. This background statement circulated throughout the underground and the exiles. It contains our complete ideology, and the same thing is contained in the political testament that I wrote before leaving for the Bay of Pigs, as it also appears in my book Marchas de Guerra y Cantos de Presidio (War Marches and Prison Songs), written while I awaited death, as is clearly explained in the recent pamphlet about my full statement to the members of the A.R.E.C.

If withing to carry to Cuba a state of independence, liberty, justice, respect for the dignity of human beings; if wishing to have the constitution of 1940 effective as long as it is not revoked by the same people who approved it; if opposing all demagogic extremes and all totalitarian impositions; if all this is being a fascist; then I am a fascist.

But since fascism is totalitarianism established by an oligarchy in the name of supposed racial purity, I cannot be a fascist.

As for the other accusations of obeying or being a cover for unsavory interests, I challenge anyone to give me the name of a single individual among our revolutionary directors who has a blemish in this respect; I challenge anyone to analyze the statistics of our martyrs; I challenge anyone to analyze our history.

G. - Can you sum up in a few words the ideological base of M.R.R.?

- A. Yes. We dream of independence with liberty, liberty with culture, culture with bread, bread for honest work, honest work with respect for the dignity of the human being; and all this in a democratic regime of Latin American character and Christian morality.
- Q. Would your group favor keeping some laws of the Revolution if it is proved that they correspond to some need, or do you think that the Fidel epoch should be swept out completely and a fresh start made?
- A. When Fidel's regime is overthrown, Cuban needs are going to be quite different from those of our country with the tyrant in power. I believe the laws he made which could answer real Cuban needs were badly conceived and directed even worse.

I believe that without fundamentally changing the 1940 constitution, which means for Cube a return to the rule of law, it will be possible to make laws which will meet cuban needs.

Q. - Are you opposed to the negroes?

A. - No; nor am I opposed to the whites, which means the same thing to me. What interests us is not the color of the skin but the color of the soul and of the ideals.

Perhaps that is why our movement is the one that has more black brothers in its range, including the highest civil and military positions.

Q. - Do you favor, as has been stated, establishment in Cuba of a semi-confessional state with open predominance of the most conservative elements of the Catholic Church?

A. - Neither of the most conservative nor of the most liberal; that would be "clericalism" and it is expressly condemned in Papal Encyclicals.

I personally am a Catholic and will never deny my faith, because I have no vocation to be an apostate.

But of course, the movement is full of men of all reli-

Certainly we shall reaffirm with the 1940 constitution our belief in God and the necessity for Christian morality.

We believe that every child has the right to receive preparation in whatever religion he chooses.

Q. - What will the M.R.R. do with the Rebel Army and the Militia once Cuba is liberated?

As - Those who turn around and fight against the tyrant will be retained in the armed forces with the same rank as before. Those who do not will be discharged and returned to private life if they have committed no orime, but if they have, they will have to answer to the civil courts in normal fashion, which will again function in Cuba in accordance with the 1940 constitution.

The only ones who have anything to fear are foreign.

Q. - 1111 the death penalty be maintained in Cuba?

A. - I do not favor the death penalty, but of course since the 1940 constitution will be in force, this penalty is recognized only for treason. We must end the revolutionary tribunals and return to the rule of law.

- Q. Do you believe Cuban national interests when freed from communism will be better served if the nation is placed in a position of international neutrality?
- A. We shall always be an aggressive forefront of the West against communism. We can never be neutral in a struggle in which the destiny of civilization is at stake.
- Q. Engineer Ray and you seem to be performing parallel activities as you approach almost five years of struggle against

 Gastro and are apparently the two most important political
 figures of our future. Could you tell us what keeps you apart?

 A. Starting from the assumption that we are fighting for a
 democracy, any ideological difference between another group of
 Gubans and curselves will be resolved in the future by the Guban
 people in free elections. I do not think this is the historic
 moment to talk about differences. If the regime set up in Guba
 after Fidel Gastro is defeated is a totalitarianism or a dictatorship of left or right, we shall KEEP ON USING OUR GUNS.

 Q. Why don't you take the command of Brigade 2506 and why has
 it not been possible to consolidate around the brigade all the
 exile elements since it is the largest group of veterans of our
- A. A great many of our brothers of Brigade 2506 are already in our ranks. The brigade could not consolidate exiles around it because it was formed to be a military unit without political plane; recently arrived from Communist prisons, it went to North American army camps to continue its training. That is

why I left its ranks. I did not want enjone to say that I was trying to orient the brigade politically by trying to unite the exiles around it. Besides I thought that I was more useful to my country in trying to carry the war into Cuba than in receiving a training that I did not know whether I would put ... in practice some day. Time has proved I was right. Q. - What would you do, or what are you doing with the followers of Batista? Do you think this way of naming some people who form closed blocs with persons of very dissimilar history and interests, is real and does any good for Ouba? A. - For me there are no Batistianos nor Priistas nor any other discriminative "ista". I only believe in a moral classification of men, and there are good ones and bad ones in all the governments our country has had. The only salvation for Cuba is to bring together all worthy and honest Cubans of all epochs. of all social classes, of all colors, and of all ages, into a new historical generation to consolidate our nation after the traitor's regime has been overthrown. Poor Guba if we continue to harbor sectarian hates and sterile discriminations. Q. - It is said that you are an admirer of Jose Antonio Primo de Rivera, that you are familiar with his ideology, and that his assistants say in private that you are an Antillean version of him. Is this true?

A. - It is a fact that I am familiar with Primo Rivera's ideology, as I am also familiar with that of Mahatma Chandi, Rousseau, Roosevelt, Lenin, Hitler and all the men who for mankind's good or ill have left a political philosophy to history. A leader has a duty to understand them completely. But the ideoligies that are most familiar to me are moulded in the unforgettable thoughts of Jesus Christ, Marti and Bolivar.

This is the first time I hear myself called an "Antillean version" of Primo de Rivera. If anyone says so, it must be in secret because I have never heard it. What I was called once was a "fascist" when I was in prison awaiting the death penalty; it was the traitor Fidel Castro in parson. It is possible that he has friends in exile.

Q. - What do you consider the weakest of the Castro regime?

A. - The people, the people of Cuba, who would rather die on their feet than live on their knees; the people who now realize the total surrender to a foreign power and have seen the complete failure of Communist doctrine. The troops that will overthrow Fidel Castro are already in Cuba, the very people who cheered him when they thought him the hero of our liberty.

The presence of Russian occupation troops in Cuba has definitely revitalized the nationalist spirit of our country.

Q. - What will you do in case you come to govern Cuba, with private schools, with the press and with private initiative of an economic nature?

A. - In the first place, our fight is not for the purpose of putting me in the government; it is to make our country independent. But if you ask me what is my idea about what a govern-

ment ought to do in Cuba in respect to these natters, my answer is: Regarding private education: protect it in every possible way, and raise public education to the same level as private. Regarding the press: liberty of the press and assistance for the school for reporters to make Cuban newspaper men more efficient. The Cuban gress will educate our peoples' background so as to definitively wash the wounds which communism has inflicted on the spirit of our children and young people.

Regarding private enterprise: protection for it, assistance for small business, and by means of modern tax laws make sure that business performs its social function. The United States, Western Germany and many other countries can give us an exact idea of what we want.

- Q. What is your final message to your exiled people in this grave moment of history?
- A. That we cannot and must not trust in international solutions nor in easy paths to our country's independence. That we must return to the romantic spirit of our war of independence, to that difficult, self-sacrificing, hard war of a Martí collecting pennies and a Maceo spending them on bullets; to that war of Cubans within and Cubans without against those who are no longer Cubans.

If every Guban offers what he can; if we obtain, as was done in 1895, the fraternal embrace of our brother peoples; if we put the interests of a country that must be saved before our personal interests, Guba will be independent. Because this bat-

4 June 1964

MEMORANDUM I OR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 May 1964 at 0130

1. After being informed by night Security that "Mr. Ignacio" had called I returned A-1's call.

- 2. A-1 mentioned he would need four RB-12's and two RB-9's for the next operation. A-1 asked if they could be given to him directly to take to I told him this would have to be checked out with Dick.
- 3. For security reasons A-1 felt it would be best for AMJAVA-4 alone to meet with Carl. A-4 will be staying at the same hotel he stayed the last time they met. Meeting scheduled for 29 May 64. After 1430 Houston time, A-4 will use alias of Rafael Carela.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
Conversations
AMBIDDV-1 - 201
Logistics

Above conversion computed

N

SECRET

County to Cartifold the Cartifold to Cartifold Cartifold

the has been won. The tyrant who accumulated guns, tanks and planes is beginning to realize that they only guarantee a government when the people who hold those guns and manage those truks and planes are convinced that the government represents the purest interests of the nation and the highest destinies of the country. And those guns, those tanks and those planes are already being turned against the red beast. The little western David called Cuba has already let fly the stone which will knock down the ugly Goliath of communism.

5670

A CONTROVERSIAL PERSONALITY

It can be said of the Secretary General of the Movement for Revolutionary Recovery, Manuel Artime, that there is much to say, but never that he has lacked spirit to fight for the liberty of Cuba.

Combative and polemical, Artime today occupies a singular position in the fight against Castro in which he collects furious insults and almost fanatical proselytism in equal quantities. His early struggle against Batista's dictatorship and his activity in Sierra Maestra in Column One commanded by Fidel Castro, made him an outstanding figure in the Revolution. His break with Castro and his denunciation of the olive green treachery to the great romance of the Cuban people made him the target for all attacks and insults. In the spring of 1960 Artime went into exile. In Mexico he wrote a book denouncing Castro's apostasy. With other eminent democratic leaders he helped icund the Revolutionary Front (later Committee) and exerted intense propaganda and political activity throughout the continent which culminated in the disastrous Bay of Pigs invasion. This was one of the most critical points in Manuel Artime's civic career. His activity in it -- personally heroic though it was -- helped throw or him the shadow of new attacks and suspicions. But it also converted him into a leader of the first rank which the maturity of a prison term and his conspiratorial and revolutionary activities afterward only enhanced.

cuban activity. His group has been harmered into one of the most disciplined, one of the largest and most efficient in the heroic struggle of the people of Cuba for their liberty. Consequently everything he does and says is of passionate interest for this people in exile, a people which wants to know closely—and they should—the thoughts and activities of the men who will probably lead them in the future.

This is why Manuel Artime is brought to these Cuban pages of BOHEMIA, which have been, are now and will continue to be the ideal civic rostrum for the people of Cuba.

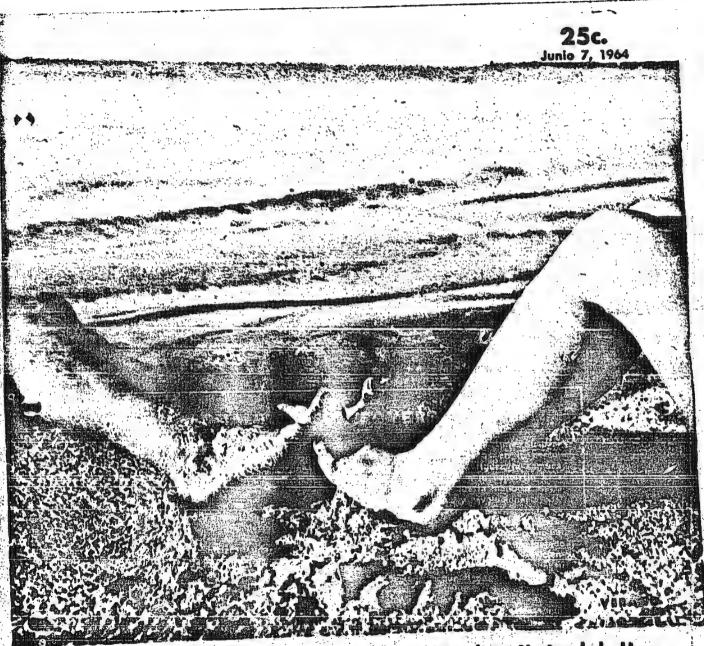
Artime has the floor. . .

A. T.

(A. T. 18 Agustin Temargo, assistant director of Bohemia)

6670

DO DE INTERNACIONAL



Reportaje Sensacional sobre la Catástrofe en el Stadium Nacional de Lima EL DIA QUE TITO DERROTO A STALIN

-LA TROPA QUE DERROCARA A CASTRO YA ESTA EN CUBA

Es el pueblo que lo aplaudió cuando veía en él a un héroe de nuestras libertades.

Proguntas de AGUSTIN TAMARGO tetes de Guerro

P.—Su grupo ha miciado en los últimos días una nueva ofensiva contra el régimen castrista, al unisono con la que desarrollan otras entidades revolucionnrias. ¿Considera Ud. que la victoria será pronta?

E.—Las guerras se sabe cuando empiezan pero nunca cuando terminan.

Me gustaria decir que será breve, pero mi deber como dirigoato es orienter al pueble de Cuba y al exilio cubano hacia d tipo de guerra que nos esperat una guerra dura y barga, pero que ganaremos si todos los eubanos colaberan en la medida de sus fuerma.

Oda de sus fuerzas.

Puede haber factores impondarabies, "sorpresas"; que predelibies la caida del Tirane; pere susca debenica descrimar en
seludance "milagrosas" de invasiones que no existo al cuquantizaciones que nos saquen
las castafias del fuero.

P.—. Contempla Ud. la posibilidad de una unión eventual de sus hombres y recursos con los de la Junta Revolucionaria Cubana, los del grupo Alpha 66-Il Frente-MRP, o cualquier otro que esté luchando actualmente dentro de Cuba?

B.—Les fronteres de nuestro licerentento jumbs han estado cerradas para undle que tenpa el desse de combatir por Cuba, excepto para los movimientes tatalitacios, sean de laquierda e de derecha.

Lo que si es conveniente achapar es que no crecemes en untdades politiqueres dot exitiacompara estamente en la unitad del martirio, del scrificio, del combate. Nosotros desermes el mayor éxito a ha orgaplandemes revolucionarias berchianas, que Lunda recibirán diaques de parte mestro puso mustro duiro enemigo en el

P.—A Ud. porconalmente y at M.H.B. en general se les ha cafialcin simpre rome "favoritar" de ciertos sectores o apon-

cias gubernamentales nortenmericanas ¿Es eso cierto?

R.—Yo quisiera que les que hablan de este favoritismo mo respondierant

respondieran:

¿Consideran favoritismo el episodio de BAHIA DE CO-CHINOS?

¡Consideran favoritismo los dos años que me pasé en la cárcel esperando el paredón de funilamiento?

¿Consideran favoritismo el crinde de abandono en que que de el M.E.E. clandestino en Cuba después de Plays Girón? ¿Consideran favoritismo el

¿Comideran lavoritismo el que a mi regreso de la cárced tuviera que remper con el Conselo Revolucionario porque se había convertido en un instrumento para no librar la guerra a Cuba?

Constitue: favoritismo el que hayamos temido que abandonar el territorie norteamericamo para poder seguir luchardo contra Castro?

¿Consideran favoritismo el

¿Consideran favoritismo el que tengamos que realizar una guerra larga por no recibir ayuda de quienes podían haceria haceria

Pero no ma extrañan casa campañas do "favoritismos". Yo só que el Comuniamo Internaci mal no puede recaneces poblicamento que está alendo derrotado por el pequeño pueblo cubano que la de los hormanos de Latinoamérica, la do Dica y el inderrotable doseo de um Libra.

P.—Ud. habis hoy de provocar levantamientos en las fuerzas internas del régimen cotrista y parces contiar en ellocomo la major via para liberar a la laja del dominio soviético y comunista. ¿A qué atribuye el mo haber anumito hace 3 nãos esa posición, que era enteness lan ourrecta comonios?

in misma postura que troy her mos asumido. Es renventente recordar que el M.U.H. Inc la nelmara, araminación revolunto-



...Cuba cará libra, gástala a quien la gusta y páculo a quien la paix

maria que se ciad contra el tirame (natro para legrar el derrusumiento per reledión latorna, manda muchos ya estaban conventida de qua Fidel era comunita pero decian "que esta to era el momento de decirsolo al puello".

Es conveniente recordas que las primeras armas para la relicita interna fueran llevadas a Cuba por el M.R.S. Es conveniente recerdar que Francisco, Coordinador del M. 18.11, en Cuba, no néle tiu el gental ergantender de la lieut-tennia, also que liegé a nor el fractional de todo el rivutrational.

Constitutor con contract cut la Investor de BARRA DE COdifficient de BARRA DE COdifficient debia baber also sólo el bruiba de oro que cerraba toda una etaja de realstencia



PARA PI NO HAY



al caído Castro hay totalitarismo, tomeremos los rifles de nuevo

MI IDEARIO ES EL DE CRISTO, BOLIVAR Y MARTI

activa y de movimientos guerri-

En conveniento recordar la larga linta de más de 150 mártiren del clusdestrajo del M. B.R., que indica cirramento la primer Zalfold que convediamen en apprimemento a la rebellón de las Increas internas.

. Ils convenients recerdar que patas de los campamentos de la Brigada existieron los campamentos de inflitración ercedos especialmento para ayudar a esta rebelida intorna.

P.—En ciertos crutos internacionales se asegura que Rusia está abandonando a Castro, que ha negociado secretamente con Norteamérica tal abandono, y que ello se espresa visiblemente en la retireda gradual de las tropas soviéticas do la isla. Se añade que es esta seguridad la que ha hacho que Norteamérica "tolere" éste regrudecimiento de las actividades ar madas en el Caribe, ¿Comparte Ud. este criterio?

Re-Sincarantento, no creo en pactos internacionates que no me conston y muebo menos creo en la lesitad de limia para en complir sus partos: Feinnia, Checosaleramia y Hungris, son bastigos históricos de la fulenta

Can beapeate a min "telerra minutes actividades", no le capara no homes padito "telerracia" para ellas. No co me habia ecurido "pedir permiso" para morir per mi Fetta.

P.—: Condicioneria Vid. las nosibilidades de liberación de su Patria a las conveniencias de indole Informacional de los Estados. Unidos?

R.—Les intereses de un Patria están por encima de los intereses de cualquier otra nacida. El cubano que sal no lo crea

no merceo llamante cubano. No creo que los Estados Unidos de Norteambrica protendan

An erco que na estante unidos de Norteamérica pretendan do las cubanos era montiruesidad. Ellos pueden tener muchos defectos pero respetan la diguldad del hombre.

defectas pureen tener manaca defectas pero respetan la dignidad dei hombre. No es la primera vez que decimos públicamente pue esta querra: de liberación de uscatra Cuha esclava tiene que esta llevada a del a n te "gústete a quien le guste y parte a quien le pase", porque si es verdad que poderesas meciones tienen de be re es internacionales que cumplir, es verdad que nosatros los cubanos tenemos otros deberes includibles con nuestra Patris esclava.

P.—Si la acción armada dentro de Cuba —guerra de guerrilica en las montañas y guerra de terror en los ciudados—produjera, como as espera, una ola de levantamientos populares tanto entre los estudiantes y obreros como entre los cuerpos militares de la diotadur. Levee Ud. que las naciouses democráticas del Hensisterio condrian en nurstra ayuda? ¿No tenes que se repita un Budament?

R.—A pesar de que estoy convencido de que en un momento determinado vendrán en nuetra ayuda, no podemos basar nuestra guerra en el hecho de cas ayuda colectiva. Tenemos que trasar una catrategia de lucha totálmente cubana, desde el principio basta el timal.

Muchan naciones latinoamericanas ya nos cetán nyudando ca la medida do sus fuerzas, y gracias a ellas podemos hacer lo que catamas hactendo.

Con respecto al terror de un Budapest cubano no podemos civilar que Cuba no tiene fronterna con Rusia.

P.—Algunos coment. ristas extranjeros y algunos gobiernos jusgan la situación de la Isla y tratan con Castro, como si y pensaran que aiti ha muerto toda caperanza de liberación. ¿Puede decirnos algo sobre la lucha interna contra el Comunismo?

R.—Pennar que en Ciba la muerto toda esperanza de liberación sólo demuestra un deaconocimiento total de la condición e tilinaturenta del Prebio Cubaro, La Historia de Cuba es una historia de cuartiria invesante en husea de la verdutera libertad.

dudera libortad.

Aluy, poro puedo decir de la limba intorna que no ofrece la seguridad do la misma, poro hasienna con desir que luy cu dia eviaten guerrilas en 8 de las 6 Provincias de Cuba; que el Tirano conces de ellas y que

no ha podido enterminarias dehido a la colaboración del camperinado; que en las ciudades el movimiente obreco ha comenzado a movilizarse hacia la resistencia pativa y que dentro de las mismas illas de las milicias jos pateictas cubanos se van intertundo en células independentistas.

P.—Desde los dias de Bahla de Cochinos Ud. parecia confiar de modo ciego en el respaldo ma terial norteamericano a muestra lucha. Ultimamente, sin embargo, se le ha visto cambiar di interda ha cia los países latinoamericanos. ¿Por que?

R.—En renlidad, mi primera mirada fue hacia Latinoamérica; me estableci en Mêxico donde publique mi libro TRARCION y recorri Latinoamérica dando si grito da alarma contra el Comentamo. Después fui a Norteamérica en bunca incesante de medica para la guerra y aumano ensianua ciega nunca enfianua ciega nunca enfianua ciega nunca enfianua en la ayuda material porteamoricana. Rictivor persua la estaba viendo, (No circo me para madio cea un acertal a procedencia de las armas que usantese en la lavantesia). No tuve caerchuica na custrarrenter las ruma que para contrarrenter las ruma que par latre gigantescon recibia Fidel Castre.

The state of the s

LEAR POR LA INDEPENDENCIA DE LA PATRIA QUE PEDIRLE PERMISO A NADIE



...les fronteres del MRR están obiertes pare



an Cuba no puedo deren un Budapest



Después de salir de presidis perdi confianta en esa ayuda, perque dende entences, no edio no la he visto, sine que ni siquiera he visto la posibilidad de conseguirta.

No addo mi interés se ha despisando

on conseguira.

No sôlo mi interés se ha desplasado hacha. Latinosibérre, sóno también mi gratitud hacia estos pueblos que nos has abierto los brangs para brindarnos ayuda cuando todas las puertas no nos estabas cerrando, Gracias a clica podemos continuar la lucha.

P.—; Qué opinión le merece la conducta de naciones como Inclaterra y Francia que, de espaidas a principios que dicensustentar y a consideraciones mismas de orden moral y humano, se vienen dedicando a apuntalar al sangriento régimen de Castro por medio de creitos y todo tipo de operaciones (inancieras?

R.—Primero, no quiero contundir a los paiere con los gohierass. La mayor parto de los

puebles son incoentes de las atracidades y traiciones de sus gobiermos.

Del Gobierno Inglés numen me extrañó esa conducta porque algo peor hizo en Corea, dende sua soldados mortan lirchando centra las olendas de chines de la Manchurta roja, mientras el Gobierno le vendia acero a Peldin.

Det Gobierne francés al me ha delida. En la figura del Gral. De Ganilo mi corruén de joven cubano tenia la imagon del Do

Caulle béros de la 2º Guerra Mundial, tidér de la restatemeta de su pais en la tucha contra el extranjero invasor.

Mo costó trabajo pessar que este mismo hombro diera la compalda a los principios que le hicteros querido per el mundo dibre. Es lástima que una carrera una brillanto se baya esta-cada es su craso.

rado en su oraso.

De todas vianoras, oligin dia esquiros cesos Gobierrose que el estar per el estar constante de conducta roct-

UNA PERSONALIDAD CONTROVERSIAL

Del Secretario General del Movimiento de Recuperación Revolucionaria, Manuel Artime, pueden decirso probablemente muchas cosas. Pero nunca que le hayan rabado arrestas para luchar por la libertad de Cuba-

rattado arreatos para lunhar por la libertad de Cuba.

Combativo y polémico, Artime caupa hoy en la lusha contra Castro e an posición dinguiar en la que se recogan por igual denuexos furioses y proselitamo casi fanático. Su temprana iunha contra la dictadura de Batista y su acción en la Sierra Masotra en la Columna 1 que comandaba Fidet Castro le hisieren una figura de relieva en la Revolución. Su ruptura con Castro y su denuncia de la traición verdacilvo a la gran gesta del pueblo cubano, lo colocaron en el bianco mismo da todos los ataques y vilipendios. En la Primevera de 1960 Artime marchó al Justiarro. Escribió en México un libro denunciando la apocacala de Castro.

Contribuyó e fundar junto a otros emimente lideres democráticos el entenasa ilamado Frente Revolucionario (luago Consejo) y desarrolló una intenas actividad de ordan propagandictico y político por todo el Cantinente que sulminó en la fracasada invasión de Bahía de Cochinos. Aquel episodie ca uno de los puntos más

Pall Construction for the first

críticos de la carrera civica de Manuel Artima. Su participación en él —heroica por le demás en lo personal— contribuyó a arrojar actre su figura la sombra de nuavos ataques y sospectus. Pero le convirtió a la vez en un tidar de primer rango, que la madures de la prisión y la actividad conspirativa y revolucionaria posterior no han podido máo que acrecentar.

Manuel Artime constituye hey, per virtud del ataque de sus fuerzas a Puerto Pilón, un punto principal de la actualidad cubana. Su movimiento se ha forjado como uno de los más disciplinados, numerosos y eficientes en esta tuoha herotos del pueblo de Cuba por sulbertad. Por lo tanto, todo le que él haga y diga se de apasionante interés para el pueblo criollo en el destierro. Un pueblo que dezas concer de cerca — y conmucha razón— el pensamiento y la scolón de tos hombros que probablemente lo haturán de dirigir en el fuerzo.

Es per ese que Manuel Artime viene a estas páginas cubaras de EGHEMIA —que eran, son y seguirán elendo la tribuna civica ideal del pueblo de Cuba.

Artime tiene la palabra.

A. T

Los cubanos tenemos que lanzarnos a la lucha sin esperar por acuerdos o avudas internacionales que pueden venir o no venir.



.el comino está en la América Latina

birta entences en pare en la milima moneda histórica que ellos han entregado a mentro pueblo mártir.

P.—A Ud. y a su Pertido ao jes ha acusado de fascistas. de "empoliadura" de la Asencia Central de Intellerrola. y de "pantalla" de los pecres intereses políticos y sorrámicos de noretro país. ¿ Qué tiene que decir a ello?

R.—To no tengo que deche mada. Que le digan mi conducta y mi bistoria. Les que ven a seguir diciende ese sen los Comunismo.

Cree que es conveniente recondar que el R.E.R. fue la
finira Organización de este elefinira Organización de este elefinira Eucha cubana que autes
de invertir me primeros fondes en armas les invirtió en
imperime qui ideario, procimmente porque querizmas que
todos aupieros o dénde flumes,
réans ibames y per qué ibames,
cans ibames y per que ibames,
entre alle delegia complere, como está también en el
teniammente politira que escribial partir hacia limitén en el resumente
calibra de delegia complecalibra de consensia la
monerte, camo está caramente
compteta ante los ademirros de
la Allegia.

al attanto.

El querer llevar a Cuba a un Estado de Independencia, Literrad, Junifela, reapete à la
digaldad de la pecassa humamia la querer que la Constitución de 1940 t en g a vigouria
mientesa ne sea revenada por
el miamo pueble que la aprobó
al oposrenos a tentos las entramiamos demagágicos y a todas las imposiciones totalitarias;

4.4

ri todo ros no ure francista, es deres po uso fascista. Pres cumo el fascistico es e

fire rume el faretame es el totalitarismo implantado per mas eligarques es escàl, de mas emporata pueras il risk, po no puedo ure farenta.

Con respecto a las demás actuaciones de obretere o est puntiella de intereses turbios, yo esto a que se mu diga el mambre de uma sola figura de meretros cuadres dirigentes revolucionarios que tenga uma máceriomarios que tenga uma práces a este respecto; yo reto a que se amalires ha figurais de muestras mártires; yo reto a que se amalires muestra Historia.

P.-.: Puede sintetizar en breves palabras las bases ideológicas del M.R.R.

R.—Si. Nonotrea acdamen um Independencia con Libertad, uma Libertad can cultura, una cultura con pan, un pan par trabaja honrado, un (mbojo honri-lo con respeto a la dig. nidad de la persona humana; j icho con cu um régimen democrático de proyección latinoamericana com uma moral Cristiana.

P.—; Seria su grupo partidario dei mantenimiento de algunas leyes de la Revolución, si se prueba que estas responden a alguna necesidad, o cree que se debe harrer todo el periodo fidelista de un piumazo, comenzando de musuo?

R.—Cuando se derroque al récimen (ide lista, lus necesidades cuisanas van a ser muy distintas a las que tenia umatra l'atria cuando el Tirano ocupo el poder. Cruo que las leyen que el ibino, que podían respender a necesidades reales de Cuba, estaban mai cancebidas y poor orientadas.

Creo que sin alterer en minse la Constitución de 1960, que significa para Cuba um vuelta al catada de Darceño, se pueden lacar las leyes que lagan frente a las incesidades que encontraremes en Cuim.

P.- LENA Ud. contra los ne-

R.—No: como tampero estay contra los hinares, para para mi significan la misma com. Lo que nos interesa no es el cotor de la piel sino el color del aina y de los identes.

aims y de los ideats.
Quisãs sea por esta que sussivo Maviniento es el que más herrimos negros tiene en sus ilha, isrinyento tim más sitas jerarquias civiles y militares.

P. Favorose Ud., como se ha dicho, el establecimiento en Cuba de un estado semi-cun-



contra les negres a

fesional, con predominio franco de las fuerzas más cunservadoras de la Iglesia Católicu?

ti.—Ni de im min remervaderna, ni de ins min liberalen; can ne liamaria "ciericaliamo" y està expresamente condenade aun por ins Encicticas Papalea,

Yo especificamente noy Católico y jamás negaré mi fé, porque et tengo vocación de APOSTATA.

Altera bira, el Movimiento catá repieto de hombres proredentes de todas las religiones y credos.

ill reafirmamos con la Constitución de 1840, nuestra errencia en Dius y la necesidad de uma moral cristiana.

Si creomus que todo niño tieno el derecto de recibir preparación sobre la Beligión que adopte.

P.—1 Quò harà el M.R.R. una vez liberada Cuba, con el Ejército Rebelde y con las Milicias?

R—Los que vuelvan ana apmas contra el Tirano reguirán en las Fuerzas Armadas con el mismo rango que tentan. Los quo no, acrán licenziades e incarporadas a la vida civil si no ban remetido ningún delito cumila, para en esto caso, tembrian que responder ante los tribumates civilro normalas que según la Corziliación de 1940 volverán a tener vigencia en Guba-

the action of a con-control of a contion in the control of the contion in the control of the control

P.-.: Mantendré Ud. in Cuha la pena de muerte?

Re-No coy partidurio de la prita de minerie; pero además, como será aplicada la firmatitución de 1910, esta sólo la reconore en les defittes de less Putris. Elas que arabar con les "Tribunales Besolucionaries" pura volver a un calado de derecina.

i' vire Ud. que la mtereses nacionales de Cuin, una ver liberada del Cuini, hismo, estarian mejor servidos si se situase a la Nacido en una posición de neutrahdad internacional?

R.—tierapro neromas vanguardia agresiva de Occidente contra el Comunismo, Jamés podremos ser neutrales en una lucha donde se está jugando el destino de la civilización.

P.—El Ingeniero Ray y Ud. parecen perfilarse, al horde casi de un quinquento de lucha contra Castro como las dos figuras políticas de nuestro futuro. ¿Podría decirnos qué to separa de él?

E-di partimos de la basa de que estamos luchrando por ima Democracia, cualquier diferencia ideológica entre estre grupo de cubanos y nosotras aerá solventada en el futuro par el pueblo de Cuba em ura mamento histórico de habiar de diferencias. El fo que se derrotado Fidel Castro es un ternitarismo o una Dictadora, usa de Inquierda o de Derecha, MEJUREMOR USANIJO LOS FUSILES.

- Pur que no encabeza Ud. la Brigada 2506 y por que no la brigada aglutinar alrededor de ella tudu el exilio sion-do cumo es el cuerpo mayor de veteranos de nuestra guerra?

R.—Una gran parte de mestros hermanos de la Brigada 2508 están ya luchando en muestras tika. La Brigada na pudo agintinar el raita airededor de ella porque fue creada como cuerpo Militar sin proyecciones politicar y rocido Begada de las printunes Consercada de Rio a los Campamentes del Astáry mortaumericano a continuar el traduning. Esta fue el metivo de que yo me separam de sun filas. No quise que diferan que yo pensha prayectar politicamento a la Brigada ai tratar de unir al estilo airedader de ella. Pemé ademán que yo le era más del a ou Patria tratando de llevar la guerra a Cuba que reclaberdo un trainning gire no salta al lun a paner en privites algún dia. El tempo me la dado in rueda.

P. Achie burta Uzi, o catà inciendo, con los "inciendo, con los "inciendos."? Creo que este manera de demoninar de algunas, que agra par en bisques corradas a persanas de muy disimiles bistorias e intereses, es resi y le bisco bios a Culta?

Kompara im no has Kotiolianom, in Frincia. In angua pola" di reminista do món creo en la dautirarion inserial de im hombera, e los has hiernos y mair. I todos los grahormos por hos que ha atravnado involta l'atria. La unara unhacion que li-ne l'uba en que en higre mariene a todos ha rabanom dignos y homestos de todos has eporana, de todos ha chare cortales, de todos los colores, y de todos los edades, en ima cuera generación datorera que comocide a naestra Navera desquises de deriverado el Regimen trabior, j'obre de Colm al organismo coltin ando los citos nor quieros por coltin ando los citos nor patriosas y los discriminaciosmo cadérites!

P.—Se aseyura que es Ud. admirador de José Antunso Primo de Rivera, que está famiharizado cun su ideario y que sus culaboradores dicen en privado que es Ud. una versión antiliana de él. ¿Que hay de cierto en elu;

R.—En cierte que recay familiarizado con el telerito de Primo Rivera, como también catoy familiarizado con el telerrio do Mahatma tihandi, de Rosmean, de Rossevett, de Lebombero que para beneficio e para desgracia de la Humanidad han dejado una filocofía politica en la Ilistoria. Un dirirento tieno el deber de conocerina perfectamento. Fero les idearios que más familiaren me ton están plasmados en el pennamiento inolvidable de Jesu-

certas perfectamento. Fero lea tidearios que más familiares me tan estás plasmados en el pensamiento inolvidable de Jesucriato, de Marti y de Rolivar. Es la primera vez que oigo cas de que yo ara una "versión antilhana" de Primo de Rivera. El alguno de mia colaborad ava la alguno de che ser en acer" o perque ye nunca lo he oido. El que si me dijo una ven que yo ora un "faccista", cuando yo cataba prezo y superando la pensa de muerte fue el traidor Fidel Castro en persona. Es posible que él tenga amigos en el exilla.

P.—¿Cuái cree que es es el flanco más débil del régimen costrists?

Et.—El pueblo, el pueblo de Cuba, que preflere morir de ple a vivir de redillan; el pueblo que ya en consciente de la entiraga total a una Potencia extranjera y ha viato el fracaso completo de la tesis comunista. La tenna que derrotará a Fidel Castro está ya en Cuba, es el pueblo que le aplaudió cuando veía en él al héroe de mesetra libertad.

La presencia de una tropa

La presente de una tropa de compación rues en Cuba ha aida definitiva en la revitalización del caparitu nacionalista de muestra Fatria.

P.—¿Qué haré Ud. ai gobierna en Cuba, con la excuela privada, con la prensa y con er allegations particular de la certain

R.—En primer regar, montre lucho no es para ponerre a uni en et techerno; es la ladependencia de muestra Patra. Pero el l'd. me pregunta cual er mi den sobre lo que un tochierno debe hacer en Caba respecto a estas tepresa, yo le respendencia; cua respecto a la conscianza privada; prategeria al maumo y cievar la chierno de la privada. Con respecto a la prema: libertad de la misma y nyudia a las Encreha de Pertudiamo, part, que roda vez se supervo más nos entredistas ruba-

La prema cubama nabrá orientar la opinión pública de nuestro pueblo para lavar definitivamente ha heridas que el Comunicaso ha logrado en el enpiritu de nuestros misos y de nuestros jóvenes.

Con respecto a la empresa privada: protección a la misma, fomento de la pequeña propiedad, y por medio de leyen modernas de impuestos, aseguren que dicha propiedad rindasu funcion metal. Estadon Unitien de Norteamerica, Alemania Occidental y utros muchos pulses pueden tarson una idea exacta de lo que accostros buscarsos.

P.—; Cuái seria su mensaje final en esta hora de gravedad histórica, al pueblo en el destierro?

R.—Que no podreson ni debemos confiar en soluciones internacionales ni en caminos l'aciles para independisar a nuontra Patria. Que debemos y tenemos que volver al espíritu romántico de nuestra guerra de Independencia, a esa guerra dificil, abnegada, dura, de un Marti recogiendo centavos y un Marti recogiendo centavos y un Marte propiendo centavos y un Marce gastándolos en balas. A esa guerra de los cubanos de dentre con los cubanos de afuera contra los que ya no son cubanos.

Si rada cubano aporta lo que puede; si logrames, como so logró en 1893, el abrazo fraterno de los purbles hermanos; a por encima de nuestros intereses de una Fatria que está por concient de nuestros intereses de una Fatria que está por concient. Cuba será independiente. Ferque esta batalla la tenemato fusilea, lunques y aviones accatenza a darco cuenta de que cólo sirves para garantizar un sobterno cuando el Puebla que icara con fuelles y maneja constanques y esos aviones está convencido de que el Gobierno representa los más puros intereses de la nación y los más altos destinos de la Patric. V esos fuelles, reas tanques y esos aviones ao catán volviendo ya contra la bestia reja. El pequeve David Occidental llamado Cuba ha dado y: la pedrada que hará ceor por tierra al despeciable Quilat del Comunismo.



¡Una nueva y formidable creación de Parker!
Con cada Parker 45 usted obtiene la "unidad tlenadora" la cual le permitirà llenarla directamente del tintero. Cuantas veces lo requiera podrà quitar la unidad llenadora y cargar su Parliur 45 con cartuchos de tinta, los cuales se colocan con facilidad, rapide y limpieza. Cada cartucho contiene reserva de tinta suficiente para escribir hasta 10.000 palabras.

Cada palebra será escrita con suandad y uniformidad gracias al punto de oro de 14K (le la Parker 45. Escoja entre siete tipos diferuntes de punto el que mejor se avenga con su personalidad. Vea hoy mismo la Parker 45, donde su dotallista Parker. Permita que él le demuestre por qué está singular pluma es sin duda de positivo valor para usted.

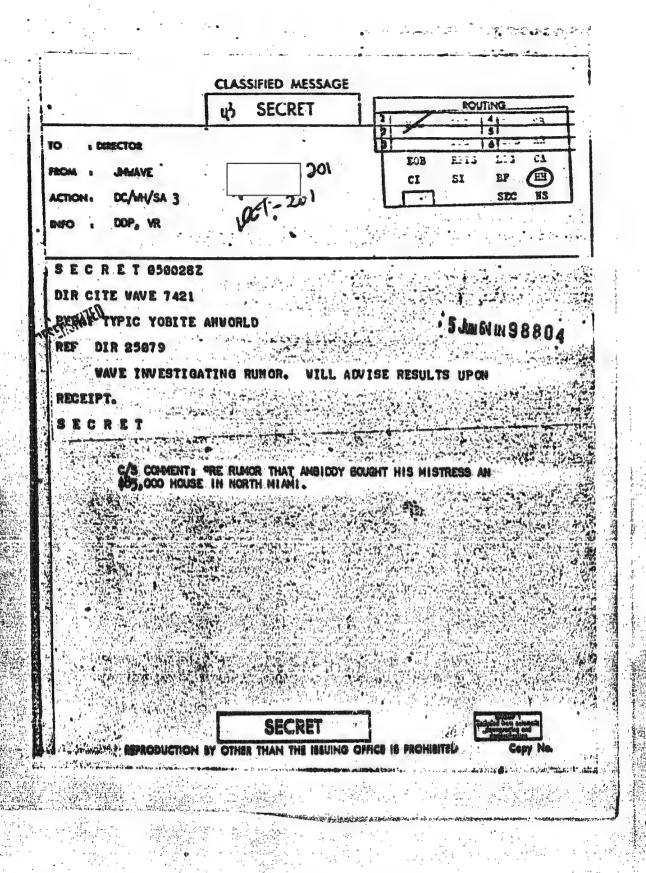


Fabricante de las plumas más colòcitades del mundo:

Visite el Pabellón Parker en la faria Mundial de Nueva York



Agencia y Contro: de Atención: C.A. PARIDO & MUSQUERA Tutora.
Edif. Zinga, Sociodad e Traposos No. 6, CARACAS.



June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

4 June 1964 at 0930 hours

AMBIDDY-1 was advised that he should call the Panama Hilton upon his arrival in Panama and ask for Mr. Boysen or Mr. James.

- Latest report indicates that the ADELAIDA will at 0400 4 June. A-1 has obtained arrive at his re-entry visa. A-1 was again asked to give us the tapes on his Venezuelan conference. A-1 promised to have A-1 was again asked to give us the them done today. who are the second
- 3. A-1 was asked to please make sure that someone sees Mr. Barnes concerning the petroleum arrangements. It was mentioned to A-1 that Mr. Barnes has been waiting for over a week to see someone in A-1's organization. Mr. Barnes has been kind enough to offer his services and we feel it is unfair to keep this gentleman waiting.
 All plans to send Sixto Mesa and Mr. King today. A-1 will notify us of what transpired at the meeting.

4. A-1 intends calling later in the day because he has some other matters he would like to discuss with us.

> J. Hernandez WH/8A/80/HH

Above convertation conducted

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations

Exclusion :

3 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 May 1964 at 1330 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 called the office again to say that he would be meeting Al Burt at 1600. A-l inquired if it would do any harm in seeing Mr. Summ of the State Department since the latter mentioned to AMJAVA-4 that he had not seen A-l in over a year. A-l felt that a courtesy visit was called for. We advised A-l that we could see no harm in visiting him.
- 2. A-1 reported that one of his pilots, Ginebra, had revived an offer to fly planes in the Congo. A-1 did not know if Ginebra would accept the offer.
- 3. We told A-1 that we had received a report that in a finca in Nicaragua called Marianita he had met several U. S. Air Force officers and asked if there were any truth to the report. A-1 stated that ome of their houses is located in Marianita but he had not met any U. S. officers there.
- 4. A-I gleefully reported he contemplates making quite a lot of changes in Fiami. A-I did not elaborate but it appears that most of the propaganda section will be leaving Miami.
- 5. A-1 was requested to obtain a position report of

Above conversation conducted in preceivaged traductive

Encles titester Enclede trum enlevalis Enclede trum enlevalis

SECRET

- 6. We asked A-1 if he had any ideas of where AMBANG-1 is at present. A-1 is of the opinion that AMBANG-1 is probably hiding in some small island off Puerto Rico.
- 7. A-1 inquired if he could sue the Newsweek magazine. We advised him that he could sue but the likelihood of him winning the case was slight. A-1 was referring to the article which stated he intended to draw the United States into an open conflict with Castro. We asked if there were any truth to the matter. A-1 laughed and said, "Of course not."
- 8. A-1 was advised that we consider 7 June a firm date for the Consejo meeting. The reason we are pinning him down to a specific date was because of the necessary preparations that have to be made prior to any meeting. A-1 said he would be there on that date.

Raul J. Hernandez

A SECTION ASSESSMENT OF CASE OF SECTION

File:
Ginebra - 201
State Dept
Nicaragua
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations

In presummed frequently

SECRET.



SECRET

3 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 2 June 1964 at 1300 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 expects to get his residency permit today from Immigration in Miami.
- 2. Concerning A-1's request that we choose frequencies for the 511 radios it was our opinion this task could be done by Felix Rodriguez. In the special commo training given to Felix, a course was specially geared to choosing the correct frequencies and the proper crystals. A-1 mentioned the original request had stermed from Felix. A-1 was informed that the reports we have gotten about Felix reflect that he likes to give the tedious jobs to momeone else and this is the case here.
- 3. A-1 and AMJAVA:-4 will be leaving for Nicaragua on 5 June.
- 4. A-1 asked if the Consejo meeting could be postponed until 9 June. A-1 was reminded when we originally asked him to pick a day for the meeting we considered it a definite commitment. A-1 dequireddand said he would be there on 7 June.
- 5. The tentative date for the departure of the ADELAIDA for the operation is 7 June.

Above conversation conducted in preemanded frequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez WH/8A/SO/HH

Vile: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations Volix Redriguez - 201 SECRET

V

SECRET

Under Deputy Chief, WH/SA

AMUONID-Haynes Johnson, Author of

Subject had the champs to attempt to get in touch with AMRIDUT-1 in Miami. So asked for an interview, indicated willingness to go to Central America and "approad hay information from Control America."

Beary D. Becksher

MDH/bh

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee
1 - Publicity File
1 - AMBIDDT-1 201

SECRET

2 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 SUBJECT:

and Martin Ferrer

30 May 1964 at 1230

- AMBIDDY-1 stated that AMJAVA-4 will be meeting with Carl in Houston this afternoon.
- A-1 wants to meet with the Consejo on 7 June at 0830 in Panama City.
- 3. A-1 again reminded we would like to have the tapes on what transpired in Venezuela. Martin reiterated that in order to protect his interest we must have current intelligence concerning his organization.
- It is the opinion of the Consejo that a frank, off-the-record talk with Al Burt of the Miami press would do no harm. We consider Burt to be a responsible newspaper man and he may be in a position to help A-1 put the Pilon raid in its proper perspective. If A-1 thinks this is a good idea he should speak openly to Burt about the Pilon raid omitting the embroidery that has accompanied his recent press statements. A-1 was reminded this interview, if given, should not mention or allude to KUBARK support. Since Burt is an ambitious journalist he may probably ask A-1 for a scep on his next raid; again we see no harm in this. A-1 said he would ask Burt if he wanted to go on a future raid. We mentioned that we doubted he would accept the offer.
- According to A-1, AMYUM-19 is still in New York and is expected in Miami shortly.

In becaused itemself changed privace code

- 6. A-1 was informed that the ADELAIDA is scheduled to leave drydock on 31 May.
- 7. A-1 reported he has talked to Miguel Angel Quevedo of Bohemia Libre and representatives of Life magazine concerning the release of pictures to be taken by his own combat photographer. A-1 added, however, he had made no firm commitments.
- 8. A-1 was asked if his next operation had been given a name yet. He said the next one was to be called "Simon Bolivar." We told him that we already learned the code name and warned him against loose talk and the damages that could answe.
- 9. A-1 was asked to contact Hanolin Hernandez and inquire why the DC-3 cannot be in Panama before 2 June 1964. A-1 was advised that Petrosky can furnish a crew to pick up the plane if necessary but cannot since he has no contact with anyone in Costa Rica. A-1 stated he would call Hernandez in Costa Rica.
- 10. A-1 was informed that three men aboard the ADELAIDA have signed off and should be returning to Miami on 29 May 64 aboard KLM.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HR

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
Press

Above conversion conducted in preerranged trequently changed privacy code

Property of the second

2 June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 28 May 1964 at 1830 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 called to say that he had just arrived in the United States and would only be staying a short period and then return to Central America for the next operation phase. He stated he wanted to discuss some matters with "Enrique" in Panama within the coming week. I advised him to let us know exactly when and where and we would be there.
- 2. A-1 inquired if AMJAVA-4 had requested rubber boats from us at the last meeting A-4 attended in Washington. A-1 was informed that we had discussed the matter but could not recall A-4 placing any order with the Consejo for rafts. A-1 asked if some mits could be obtained in time for the coming operation. A-1 did not know the exact amount needed but would consult with A-4 and call martin later in the evening. The rubber rafts could be sent to same address as were the village radios. A-1 mentioned they had the silent motors.
- 3. A-1 was asked to inquire what had gone wrong in Santo Domingo. A-1 believes that the reason the JOANNE could not be put into drydock was because there was another ship in the military yard undergoing repairs. A-1 was advised that was not the information we had received and could he please check further into the matter. A-1 will have Rafael GARCIA confront President Reid and obtain the true story.

Above conversation conducted in premiumed frequently changed privacy code

SECRET



- 4. A-1 wanted five metascopes for the next operation. Since those aboard the MV. SANTA MARIA will not arrive in time, Dick will get more and give them to Mike GEIDEL who in turn will deliver them to AMYUM-19.
- 5. According to A-1 Maritima Bam now is officially registered in Nicaragua.
- 6. A-1 asked Enrique to convey to Mr. Archer his gratitude for the letter Mr. Archer had sent him.
- 7. A-1 is very pleased concerning the possibilities of extending his operational bases to Venezuela. A-1 was asked to send us a tape of what had transpired and the government officials with whom he had met.
- 8. The conversation ended with A-1 promising to call later tonight (28 May) as to where he and A-4 wanted to meet with Carl.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

TITA.

AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations
Logistics
Special Equipment

th preserrenged frequently.



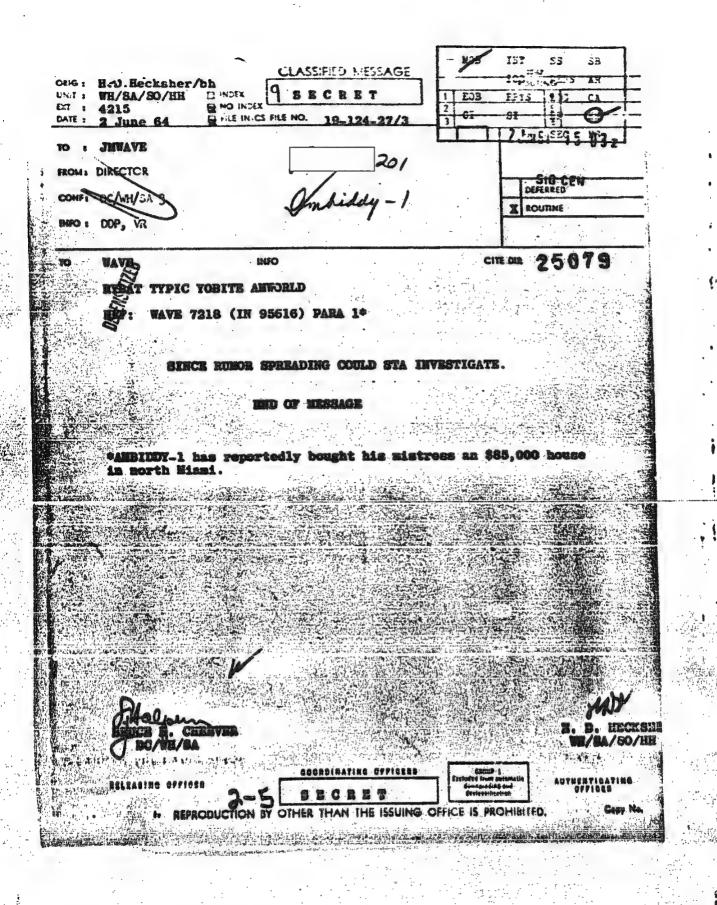
SECRE



F= 4-1 201 DISPATCH SECRET CANADA IVE ACCESSES Deputy Chief, VR/SA CHLT TANLED SEADGLAFTED SEE CAD ADDE BUSINESS Chief of Station, JMVAVE -ACTON REQUIRED RECEIVED ACTION REGULEED: None HEVERIESCE: Hono Transmitted berewith are five ANOT reports on ANTORLE activities which may be of interest to BECKHOFF. AMOT Reports ER-1201, ED-850. -859, ND-868, ND-891, Que 201-267437 Matributions 2 - DC/WE/SA, w/atto/h/w Engladed from automatic dangershing and dactar officiation BECSET.

| • | SECRET GION |
|----------------|--|
| Report 0 | DD-068. |
| 201 | |
| P2DMs | -AWYUMA |
| SUBJECT | Activities. |
| SOURCE: | griend of |
| AMBIDDY- | les his pistress. Information acquired from |
| | wory close friend of Control of Military |
| : A-1 | |
| | pres state: that Marta is one of the persons who knows |
| more spe | W (a) W (b) W (c) |
| mrta C | has friendly relations with, sister of |
| | courding to course. Farta course informed her that on the night |
| | |
| of 13 N | by 64 nade a phone call to (Pl-4) |
| | rom her house (Marta Carro), and Carro said that |
| - Ovoryth | ing was normal. A next day, 13 May 64, day of the raid against Cabo Crus sugar |
| 3 | a next day, 13 May 64, day of the read egid to the that |
| | The returned to Marta house and told Marta that A-1 and woken at 5 AM by concone who gave him the news about the and the second who gave him the news about the second who gave him the news about the second who gave him the news about the second was a second with the second who gave him the news about the second was a second with the second was a second was a second with the second was a second with the second was a second was a second was a second was a second with the second was a second |
| had bot | against Cabo Cruz sugar mill in Oriente province. When Carried A |
| Lattock | against Capo Cruz sugar milk in tracks partical, shouting and |
| | MITTELL |
| Eprerad | g the walls with his hands. American was trying to call was but and screening that he had been |
| | |
| botrny | THE saids "I cannot take this betrayal! These people think |
| | a idiot but I am going to show them the opposite! They can't do |
| #21.81 h | the state of the s |
| Chat t | that same norning. 13 May 64. A-1 left for Now York. He said |
| | going there in connection with the betrayal of which he had been |
| B ₁ | |
| E cue va | letin. A. |
| 120 | then Carried travels, he frequently travels under the name of |
| 1 mms | MARTIES. |
| | |
| | DESCHISITIZED |
| | |

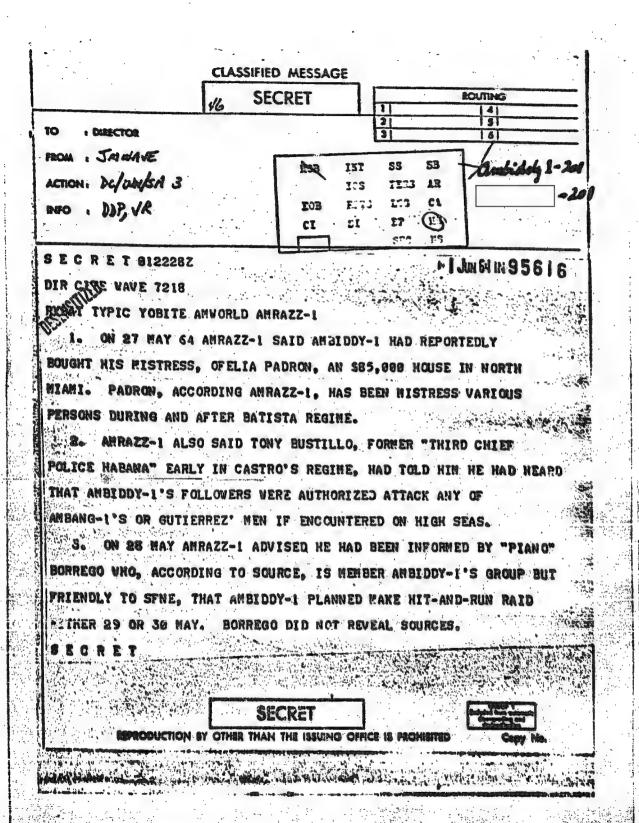
RYBAT



Anjum 19 Contact Rot \$60 UFGA: 16215 1 June 64

5. GUERTLER again reminded A-19 that it was no longer safficient to marely deny ODYOKE involvement in the project but was necessary to take positive steps to implicate other latin American governments and create the impression of increasing difficulties with ODYOKE. It was left to A-19's discretion on how to do this, but when talking about his problems with AMWORLD-2, Sopo and Male it was suggested that he do this in strictest confidence as just for the inner circle of AMYUM. This will guarantee the story proper dissemination.

Fils: Anbiddy-1 Sopo Mole Mesa



June 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin Ferrer

1 June 1964 at 1600 hours DATE

- AMBIDDY-1 would like to know from Jim what frequencies he would recommend for the 511's. A-1 alleges that the crystals for the sets will cost about \$2,000.
- Since Mr. Summ is leaving tomorrow he will be unable to meet with A-1. A-1 feels that he has fulfilled any obligation by calling Mr. Sumr. However, perhaps AMJAVA-4 or AMYUM-19 may visit Mr. Summ in the near future.
- 3. A-1 expects to receive his visa card today and then' re-entry bluebook tomorrow from Imrigration.
- 4. A-1 and A-4 are expected to leave Miami on 4 June for Nicaragua. A-1 will come alone to the meeting in

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

Conversations AMBIDDY-1 - 2014 Communications m State Department

> Many traversation con-Mangad Arewally

|) · DESCIOR | SECRET | 2 3 | BOUTING 1 4 1 5 1 6 |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| CHOM CARACAI CHOM. DE/SII/SA 40 . DDP. C/U | JH, AR | 2 88 8B 3 1286 AR 203 CA 36 UB | Vongula Subidd 1 -201 |
| SEGRE 1 U1210 | | | 1 Just 11 95 478. |
| REAT-TYPIC YOSITI | • | | |
| AD CAHA BOIS C | 43463) | • | |
| | ACCUMPANIED CIUPAS | e et e | • |
| | ATES ASSIDDY-1 TOLD | | |
| WITHIN 15 OP 95 N | AYS. AMFLORA-1 DOES | NOT KHOW REAS | ON FOR RETURN |
| | | | |
| visit. | | | |
| visit. Stcret | | 48 | |
| visit. Stcret | | 1: | |
| visit. Stcret | va: antr | 1: | |
| visit. Stcret | | .13 | |
| visit. Storbt | w.s.antr | 1: | |
| visit. Storbt | w.s.anfr | | |
| visit. Storbt | w.s.anfr | | |
| visit. Storbt | w.s.anfr | | |
| VISIT. SECRET | we are | | |
| VISIT. SECRET | SECRET N DY OTHER THAN THE ISSUIR | HO OFFICE IS PROHIBIT | Copy No. |

TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY O

| | fulfod to: |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| DOCUMENT TRANSFE | R AND CROSS REFERENCE |
| NO XCT OF DOCUMENT | DOCUMENT ICENTIFICATION |
| • | at file no. |
| • | 8. Siteates de touses soc. semest as. 6. Sats |
| • | T. COURCE CATE COTTO S. BATE OF 1850. D. STALUATION |
| 2046406 16 0442 600123160 | 101 01955minated is 111. 0495 |
| | |
| 110- COOOS SEFESSES TO TRID FILE | NY BISPOSITION |
| | BI FILE 38. |
| 3417A33 | CHY INFORMATION . |
| AMB IDDY-1 | 7,7 |
| | 019-124-027/03 PLZR 2008777 |
| | UFGA-16215 EOT _ PLZR_ ZUU0111 |
| | Pl angunganaganaphanananapa |
| DCC ? INFO RE AUTONOMOUS PROGRAM. | |
| INCL. 2.3 | 1 22222222222222222 |
| | 888333333333333333333333 |
| | J |
| | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | 01,000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | 22.3.31111111111111111111111111 |
| | 2008 777 |
| | 111111: 111111: 1111111 |
| The second of the second | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | • |
| FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO. | |
| | |

٠, ,

AMNORD MEETING IN MASHINGTON, D.C. 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDUT's Beaction to Advice to Delay Return to U.S.

- I. ANJAVA/4 reported that ANTH-19 conveyed to ANBIPTY-1 my advice that be not return to PRFRIGE right away, but permit the dust to settle. According to ANJAVA/4 this advice led ANBIDDY-1 to conclude that OBACID did not want him back in PRPRIME. In order to test this theory, ANBIDDY-1 decided to make a beeling for the U.S. Embassy in Managua to pick up his imminaration vice.
- 8. (He adquarture has learned that the visa was promptly granted and we presume AMBIDDY-1's concern that he had been exiled a second time has as a result been assuaged.) I asked AMIAVA/4 to tell AMBIDDY-1. That we would be honored to velcome him as a potential fallow-citizen. Also, our relationship was based upon complete mutual trust. Our job was to protect his rear in FBPRIME. What we were concerned about was that AMBIDDY-1, should be return at this time, would undependedly be talked to by GNACID, ODENYY and the press. All this it would be been to sidestep.
- 3. AMJAVA/4 was asked to convey to AMBIDDY-1 that we will tell him when the coast is clear. If this motwithstanding he should return to FBPRDM, the decision would, of course, be his. "It is his right to come back at any time, but I think my advice is good."

Heary D. Heckshor WR/8A/SO/WR

Pile: AMBIDDY-1 301

| ECRET 2720052 RIORITY DIR INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE SI BY CITY A. S615 (** 89 441) * 27 Hat Still: 9263 B. B801 (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (** 905 76) ANBIDDY-1 ETD 27 MAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPAR CARA 1610 HOURS. SECRET | B |
|---|--------------|
| E C R E T 272002 RIORITY DIR INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE SI ESP WBAN WPIC YOBITE AMWORLD BY BASH (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (2005) AMBIDDY-1 ETD 27 MAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPAR CARA 1610 HOURS. B E C R E T SECRET SECRET | A |
| ECRET 2720852 RIORITY DIR INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE 886 SI ESC. YBAN WFIC YOBITE AMWORLD BY A. 3615 (** \$9 405) \$ 27 Not 810: 9263 B. 8891 (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (***905) \$ 36. ANBIDDY-1 ETD 27 HAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPAR 3. SECRET \$ 37. SECRET \$ | |
| RIORITY DIR INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE WAS INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE WAVEN (INFO ROUTINE WAVE CITE OF A SIGNATURE OF A | |
| B. 3615 (** 89 401) = 27 Not Still 92631 B. 8801 (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (** 90576) AMBIDDY-1 ETD 27 NAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPAR CARA 1610 HOURS. B E C R E T SECRET **SECRET** **THE NIT 92631 **THE NIT 9263 | |
| B 8891 (NOT SENT PACY WAVE) (CV 90576) ANBIDDY-1 ETD 27 NAY PAA 516. DELAYED FLIGHT SCHEDULED DEPAR CARA 1610 HOURS. B E C R E T SECRET SECRET | |
| SECRET SECRET | |
| SECRET SECRET SECRET SECRET | T Green |
| SECRET SECRET SIGNATURE SIGNAT | |
| SECRET | |
| Copy No. | |
| EFROPALTION BY CITER THAN IN: | |
| | A . A . 1944 |

AMMORLD HESTING IN WASHINGTON, D.C. 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIENT'S PERSONNEL POLICY

- 1. AMJAVA/4 offered the following analysis of AMBIDDT-1's personnel policy as a significent fact of his relationship with others.
- 2. AMBIDDY-1 is a leader and a very proud leader the does not like to fail in the presence of his associates.
- 3. AMJAVA/4 was glad that the Mismi incident (13 May press conference) happened. "APBIDDY-1 was really engry with himself."
- 4. From the start AHJAVA/4 has tried to convince AMBIDDY-1 that Jose MOLE BOSALES is not qualified for intelligence so far in vain. "To let MOLE fail in doing the job is the way to convince AMBIDDY-1"
- 5. AMTUM-19 cannot handle MULE or Edgar 2070, because AMBIDDY-1 won't lat him. "We shall have to wait until they fall down on the job."
- 6. AMIAVA/A claims to have a closer relationship with AMBIDDY-1 than does AMYDM-19. He thinks he understands AMBIDDY-1 better than does AMYDM-19, that he (AMIAVA/A) knows how to get things from AMBIDDY-1. AMYDM-19 makes the mistake of using the direct approach where it would be better to go about it in a roundshout way. There are some things which you BECKHOFF toll GUERNELER, then GUERNELER tells AMYDM-19 who tells AMBIDDY-1, which it would be better to tell AMBIDDY-1 direct." AMIAVA/4 related that AMBIDDY-1 took webrage at AMYDM-19 for conveying to him BECKHOFF's views about the Mismi press conference. AMBIDDY-1 was furicus when GUERNELER passed intelligence about the alleged pressure of 50 cal. machine gums positioned near Pilon, because he considered this an implied attack of the soundiess of the Filon plan which AMBIDDY-1 himself had drawn up.
 - 7. Headquarters tops pointed out that during the

SECTION

eritical period following the Mismi press concernes, ANYUM-19 was the only available, cleared channel to ANGURLD and time, in view of GRACID's unfavorable reaction, was of the essence. AMJAVA/4 was asked to convey this explanation to ANBIDDY-1 and to stress that we consider ANYUM-19 his senior rep in FBPRIME.

- 8. ANJAVA/4 stated that there had been many betrayals and consequently ANBIDDY-1 was always careful. At times he might even think that ANYIM-19 was not loyal which, ANJAVA/4 added, "Of course is not true." As ANBIDDY-1 analyzes his own performance, he is satisfied that he is performing well. We has been in the resistance business since Batista's days and many intimate friends have betrayed him. At the present moment, he does not have 100% confidence in anyone. Everything he is told, he analyzes. As an example, ANJAVA/4 briefs Chaves (the Munican) on a projected operation. ANBIDDY-1 will question ANJAVA/4 closely in order to make sure that the instructions did not deviate from the plan as conceived by him.
- 9. Among matters which should be taken up with AMBIDDY-1 direct, no matter how ticklish, was e.g. the case of ...HOLE. ANIAVA/4 and ANYUM-19 knew that KUHAHK have a poor opinion of him. Then why beat around the bush? AMJAVA/4 at least had not witnessed any mention of this by BECKHOYY in AMBIDDY-1's presence. Instead AMTUM-19 had reported GUENGLER's statement that he considered MOLE a poor choice for the intelligence job to AMBIDDY-1 and the latter had jumped to the conclusion that it was AMTUM-19 putting words into GUENGLER's mouth.
- to tell Guessier or sysolf if in a given instance a personal demarche is indicated. There are certain things which, with AMBIDDY-1 out of the country, simply cannot be put on the shelf. We have no choice but to tell Guesselle to tell ANYUN-19 who, however, thould feel free to councel us not to use him as a channel. Headquarture rep conceded that AMBIDDY-1 could rightly resent anything which smalle of a junior officer (i.e. GUESTELER) giving orders to him via ANYUN-19, an impression we would do our best to creatent.

11. BECHOFF stressed that we were engines not to give AFBIDDY-1 the impression that there exists any opecial relationship between us and AFYUM-19, AMJAVA/4. Our relationship was with AMBIDDY-1 who is the leader of the movement. AMJAVA/4 replied that he had told AMBIDDY-1 this and that BECKHOFF had made this point very clear at their first meeting in Puerte Rico (see AMBIDDA Meeting memo, 3-6 September 1963 Subject: Briefing of AMJAVA/4.) BECKHOFF added that he had told AMYUM-19 and wished to repeat this in the presence of AMJAVA/4 that anything discussed while AMBIDDY-1 was not present, could be told him. Nothing was "off-the-record" in the sense of to be withheld from AMBIDDY-1.

12. According to AMJAVA/4, AMBIDDY-1 knows full well that KUBARK considers him the Chief. If we decided to conspire against AMBIDDY-1 in league with AMJAVA/4 and AMYUM-19, this could only be done within AMYUM, the political movement, since AMJAVA/4 and AMYUM-19 form pare of that organization. Our support, however, is to AMBIDDY-1 and not AMYUM. AMBIDDY-1 knows that.

Heary . Heckshor WL/SA/SO/UR

Pile: Policy AMBIDDY-1 201

CHART

CUBA

"Something is Moving"

This is Radio Free Cuba, the entiment voice of Cuba brandrasting on the 40-meter hand. Wirter, milita mam, rebel soldier, rudio have help supple the despot! Close renks so that the fatherland, today blowled by Russion imperialism, becomes the numb of Communium in America. This is Radio Free Cuba transmitting from a point

In Cuban territory."

la Cuban exile communities from Miami to Caracas, the word was out:
"Algo se nueve"—Something is new-First came the faint, crackling Castro broadcast last week from inside Cuha. Then 24 hours later came word of the biggest raid in months on Castro's fortress. The raiders identified themselves as members of the Movement for Revolutionary Recuperation, led by hannel Artime, who headed the

abortive Bay of Pigs landing.
At 10:30 p.m., said an M.R.R.
spokesman in Miami, Artime and a
"strong force of commandos" had gone
sahore at Puerto Pilon, 145 miles from Guantánamo on Cuba's southern coast. Linking up with a second force of guerrillas from the nearby Sierra Maestra mountains, the exiles had captured the town and held it for three hours against Castro's militia, during that time declaring it a "free territory of Cuba."

They then blew up the Cabo Cruz sugar mill and disappeared, Puerto Filon, the exiles noted with satisfaction. was only a few miles from the we where Castro binuself originally landed in 1956, and the Sierra Macrica was his sanctuary in the carly stages of the

revolution.

Within hours, Radio Havana was on Within hours, Radio Havana was on Within hours, Radio Havana was on the attack. Castro the air railing about the attack. Custro



EX LE GAY Trips to some isolated farms.

denied that the eules had sem in a laming party. The null, he furnoit was bombarded from the sea "by a pirate venel of the Res type, which the CIA operates from bases located in Florida. uerto Rico and Central America." Nevertheless, he admitted damage to shore installations and eried that (Mit) sacks of sugar" had been destroyed. Naturally, he blamed "a new criminal, vandalistic act by the United States Government." Two days later, Castro's internal radio reported two more landone by Artime on the southern ings coast, and the other by Underground Leader Manolo Ray somewhere in the north. But exile groups in Miami would neither confirm nor deny the new raids.

Recruits & Munitions. In Washington. the State Department blandly denied all "These attacks," said a spokesman, are neither supported nor condoned by the Government." Perhaps not, but Miami was alive last week with exile activity. Once again, Cubans were turning up at the old claphoard house on 23rd Street that served as a recruiting center for the Bay of Pigs operation, setting physical exams, then mysteriously dropping out of sight. Small groups of Cubans were training at isolated farms outside Miami. At Key Largo, a 28-ft. launch loaded with exile munitions caught fire, was popping while thremen were trying to douse the blaze.

No one believes that a second frontal invasion is in the offing. The exiles agree that it would amount to suicide. What does seem to be in the works is an attempt at infiltration, subotage and guerrilla warfare. Right now, three

main groups are operating:

The M.R.R., headed by Artime, reportedly has the strong backing of Nic-aragua's Tachito Somoza and other anti-Castroites in Central America. Artime, say exile sources, operates from courses stretching from Costa Rica north to Honduras. A U.S. hunter in the northeastern jungles of Costa Rica recently stumbled onto a camp with three large buildings and a landing strip that was in constant use by light aireraft. "Cubans," said his guide. Artime does not have the kind of support in-side Cuba to operate a major underground, is gearing his efforts to sabo-tage teams inside Cuba and commundo raids against 17 constal targets.

rann against 17 constant targets.

The Junta Revalucionaria: Cubano (ture), led by Ray, a onetime Castro feader and a popular man inside Cuba.
Ray gets' his moral—and reportedly considerable material—aupport from Venezuela's former President, Hontile Betancourt and Puerto Rico's Muñoz Marin, la said to operate training camps: in both countries. He has wickly pink-ligized May 20 as his coulding for returning to Cuba to revitative the iswork Ray resigned his jub as a con-

ultant to the Puerto R.can P. nning Board, and dropped out of wight. He is tough, shrewd-and a man of his word. "We are not worrest," he says. "Castro is the man who must worry.

A coulition of Alpas 66, the Revolutionary Movement of the People, the Second National Front of Escambray and one or two smaller outlits. led by Eloy Gutiérrez Menoyo, a longtime guernila leader who fought against Batista. Menoyo plans to infiltrate a small force into Cuha-prob-ably into the central Escambray Moun-Two weeks ago, Menoyo lett Miami.
The exiles say he is in Cuba.

Turn of the Serene, If the U.S. it not

directly involved, some U.S. influence and support seem apparent. Washing-



EXMS APTIME Callers at a clapboard house:

ton reportedly gave Artime the green light last July. Recruiting personnel and collecting arms would also be difficult without at least tacit U.S. approval. And then there is the U.S. economic emburgo. The British and French deals for lunes, trucks and locomotives notwithstanding. Castro remains virtually cut of from free-world trade: As another turn of the screw. Washington. lest week tightened controls on U.S. exports of food and drugs to Cuba. Both had been exempted from the general U.S. trade embargo. New exportors will need Government approval for shipmonts.

Brazil last week finally took the acthin everyone had expected since the revolution that everthrew leftist Presidont Juka Cimbert. Cuben agents, said the Brazilian government, had been ongaging in "offersive" propaganda "inthan principles. Such interference in the internal attairs of traits our no longer he telerated." Diplomatic relations with Cuba were therefore formally and officially severed.

| ٠ | | | | 4 |
|---|----|---|---|---|
| | TO | T | C | 3 |

PANAMA CITY RADIO MIA NETWORK IN SPANISH 1100 22 MAY 64 P

CTEXT) FIVE CUBAN EXILES, INCLUDING MANUEL ARTIME, ONE OF THE LEADERS OF THE ILL-FATED BAY OF PIGS INVASION, LAST NIGHT MADE CONNECTIONS AT TOCUMEN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT FOR VENEZUELA. THE GROUP ARRIVED FROM SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, IN THE AFTERNOON AND LEFT AT 2015 HOURS ON PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS FLIGHT 513 FOR CARACAS, AT 2015 HOURS ON PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS FLIGHT 513 FOR CARACAS, VIA MARACAIBO. BESIDES ARTIME, THE GROUP CONSISTED OF CESAR BARO, JESUS SANSI, NILO MESSEN, AND RAFAEL QUINTO QUINTERO. THE JESUS SANSI, NILO MESSEN, AND RAFAEL QUINTO GUINTERO. THE GROUP REMAINED AT THE AIRPORT WAITING FOR THE PLANE TO TAKE OFF.

22 HAY 1206P FG/RH

| | LIASSI | 1.2 E MFSi, | 6F | | 1 |
|--|--|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 6 / 5i | ECREI | | , vour | N's |
| TO DUECTCA | A 4 | | 2; | | 5 i |
| PROM : | | WO3 | INT SS | SB | . ; |
| nction, Deficiely's | 4 3 | 100 | IOS PER | | |
| NFO , 23P, 9 | WH, VR | CI | SI BP | CA B RS | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SECRET 22 | | 20 | / | | |
| DIR INFOVAVE | | | | 221lm 64 m | 88913 |
| MANUAL AND SALES | | | | | |
| REF: DIR 2283 | 5 | | | | |
| ARTINE IS | SUED 0-1 (IMM) | GRANT) VI | ISA OF 19 H | Y 64 AT | |
| CAVE ADDRESS A | S 1270 N.E. 65 | TH STREET | , MIMI. | | |
| SECRET | | | | | |
| M Old Course | it: Re Ref L | eaves la | LERE MA | THER OR | No.77 |
| ANAIDOV- | 1155420 1 | es es i GCAT | mind Visa | PLS AL | ws c , |
| | a particular for many the second | Selection of the select | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | A CONTRACTOR | | |
| | Service Control of the Control of th | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T | | | The state of the s | | |
| ্ত্ৰ স্থান কৰি কৰে কৰা কৰা কৰি বিভিন্ন কৰি | 5 | ECRET | | Tanguled . | Main and colling |

| | SECRET | ROUTING |
|--------------------|--|--|
| | Cut: | 2: 4: 5: |
| : DIRECTOR | · Cabines | 206 |
| 1 201 | | |
| | IN KON IN | 19 |
| KNOW DE WHISH 3 | | |
| 10 : 205, Cla | WAK I | |
| • | cz si | 323 |
| E C R E T 220145 | | 22 Katur 8843 I |
| | * * *· | |
| RIORIO | | :ITE 6791 |
| RYDAT TYPIC YOBETE | ANWORLD | |
| | DEPARTED AFTERNOON | 21 MAY VIA LACSA FOR |
| | | |
| AND PROBABLY | BOUNCAT HUMAN | |
| DISSIN: HOME. | | |
| erent. | | |
| | | The second of |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | The second secon | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | COLOR WALLES | A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | and the second | |
| | SECRET | Grandley and |
| APRODUCTION | ON BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUINCE | OFFICE IS FROHISITED Copy No. |
| Falling | and the street with a Representation of the Contract of the Co | Andrews and designation of the state of the |

| CLASSIFIED ME T: WH/SA/SO/HH DINDEX T: 4215 CLASSIFIED ME 26 8 8 C R R T: 4215 | | #S47%6 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------|
| O 2 JHWAVE DIRECTOR 103 INT. 103 | SS SB PEPS AR | 21 Har 51 25 48 | 7 |
| DONE DIRECTOR DOS LIGHT SIN 3 OMN AND LIGHT SI DO : DDP. CTWH, VR | ED ES | SIG CEM- OFFERED X ROUTHE | |
| MANA MISO WAVE RIGHT TYPIC YOBITE AMWORLD VEEF: UBARMA CX-28 | | THE CAR 22836 | |
| THE LEAVES UNCLEAR WHETHER OF | NOT AMBIDOY-1 | VAS ISSUED | |
| | | | |
| CABLE SEC: Please add C/WH to distr | ibution. | | |
| | | | |
| RESERVED PITEGERALD OVER OCUME OCUM | FIGURE Carrie Lastedo from Garmagnatin | AUTHENTICAT | LUA IEEVAE |
| REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE | - Doclassifier | OHIBITED, G | sy Ne. |

が続き

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY DOCUMENT DATE: 19 MAY 1964 CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL SUBJECT: MANUEL ARTINE BUESA, ANTI-CASTRO CUBAN LEADER

19 May 1964.

MEMORATICIM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Tad Braic Conversation

ehortly before 3300 on 18 May 1964 from Minmi, Florida. I began the conversation by telling Smule that I had discussed the matter of a contact in the Minmi area and that it was our opinion that we could best collaborate with him from Vanhington inamusch as it was only here that the full story is known. Smule accepted this with the comment that he would naturally go along with our judgment in this matter. The essence of our general conversation follows:

a. Soule Moots with RAY in Caribboan.

interjected the statement, 'Ch, I guess I had better tell you because you will read it in the paper in the working, that I have just come from a meeting with RAY." Saule gave the impression of being very natisfied with his trip and convinced that RAY was fully prepared for his venture. In answering a question that I had raised on 16 May, Saule informed me that he was convinced that there was no serious dissension within the ranks of the JUHE. It is my opinion that this is true, but that there are small frictions which are particularly inherent in Cuban organizations. I commented to Saule that if he had just noon RAY, then in all libelihood RAY would not be in Cuba by the 20th. Saule assured so that he would be in Cuba by the 20th. (Note: On 17 May I species the Cuba by the 20th. (Note: On 17 May I species with Regulio CISHERUS, who informed so that he would have an important message for me in two or there Gays. I have a premise from RAY and CISHERUS.

SECRET

Contacts from automatics

Octo Transplant

Otto Transplan

that we will be toe first to know of kay's arrival in Cata.; Exulu religiated his basic theme that MAY's effort is the last hope to free Cuba. I told Szulc that I certainly felt that EAY's contribution is tremendously important. In this connection I observed that DAY's drawing power was obviously increasing for I had only recently received a query from rather conservative elements asking if it would be proper for them to speak with RAY's representatives, specifically kogelio CISNLEOS. I tolc szule that in keeping with our policy, I had said that AAY and his group appeared to represent a matriotic and dedicated group interested in the liberation of their country and in the restoration of a demo. ratic government. I told the person calling me that it might be wise to appear. to MAY's group now when the opportunity presents itself rather than to face the possibility of having to stand in line later. Szulc indicated that he knew of which group I was speaking and he undoubtedly would as Rogelio CISHEROS probably told min of the contact recently made by members of the Cattlemen's Association of Cuba.

b. Defection of Samuel RODILES.

Smule then asked me if I had heard of the defection of Samuel MODILES. I told him that I had not and that in all likelihood if such a thing had happened, I should know about it.

c. Mas Fill Breaks with Castro.

Soule then told me that he had heard via Mexico that Blas BOCA had a falling out with Castro. I again had to tell Soule that I did not know of any such development, but that I seriously quantioned it as this made no sense at all and that Blas BOCA will not openly break with Fidel Castro unless ordered to do so by the Soviet Unice. I told Soule that Blas BOCA is too much of a few to over even consider such forthright action.

SECRET

d. Mert in Jule.

Stule then informed me that the Mis YORK TIMES had neard was Richard Eder to the effect that the tightest and must general alert in the history of Cuba appeared to be in the making. Eder and all other correspondents have been restricted to Havana. Then aler attripted to make a trip to Pinar del Rio, he was denied this privilege. While discussing these matters with the HEW YORK TIMES by tolephone, ider was cut off and they have not neard from him wince. This was presumably yesterday, 18 May.

9. Saule Asks about General Situation.

Saule was cuite eager to near scatching of the general situation in Cuba at this time. I told him that I believed the alert in Cuba was a result of the attack on the sugar millsome days ago and the mounting paychological pressure of RAY's publicized intent to return to Cuba. Szulc then added that in his opinion BAY's publicity was a good thing, particularly given that it was played in a basically moderato key. I agreed with Exulc on this. I then told Smale that I had seard only a few nours carlier that there was a widespread rumor in Hiami to the effect that a U-2 had been shot down over Cuba but that as far as I know, this was not true. Saule then naturally asked me: From would know if this had happened, wouldn't you? You would have board this from the Defense Department. I asswered that it certainly wouldn't be very long before we would know of such a thing, and thorefore I did not believe there was any truth to this remor.

2. On 18 May I discussed with Henry Hecksher the possibility of his releasing certain information regarding AMWINIAD which I might subsequently provide to Szulc. In 11ght of this, Henry garm so some indication of the type of thing which he would like to see picked up by the press, the essence of which is an attempt to creates better press.

SECRET

image for ALTIYA. La talking etta brule, the subject of ARTIME erose from time to time. Soulc mentioned that it had come to aim attention tost ARTIME was in New York "with some babe or another" and nowhere near the scene of the strike. Saule was also extremely critical of the press releases made by ARTIME. I took this occasion to say that I had discussed the matter of ARTIME with people who are much mure familiar with his activities than I. given that they are in another geographica: area, and that it was my impression that AKTIME is not being given as much credit for use efforts as pernaps no should be and that it may well be that he has fairly solid plans which connot be actually laitiated until such a time as he has welded together the nucleus of a new organization under fire. Care experienced in their present activity, it could well be tast AKTIMS could follow the RAY concept. of developing restatance situin. I told Szulc that I believed that the activities of AMTIME and Bloy GUTIERREZ. Memoyo could not but help RAY's program. Saule's basic Feaction to favorable statements regarding ABTIME may be boot described as a snort.

Alfonso Rodriguez

f-1 501

AMWORLD Mosting in Vashington, 19 May 1964

SUBJECT: AMBIDDY-1's Relations with

- 1. AMJAVA-4 remarked that AMBIDDY-1 had not mentioned to anyone that BECHNOFF had talked with him about this affair. (See AMWORLD Meeting Memo 15-16 Feb 1964, Subject:
- 2. BECKHOFF re-affirmed that the matter had been raised in compliance with his visbes that we let him know about any derogatory informables on subject. He had been told "in slow English" that we in Eact had information from several sources which testify to Subject's former intimate relations with Julgencio Batista. BECKHOFF had drawn AMBIDDY-1's attention to the following alternatives:
 - a. Rumors are true. AMBIDUY-1's decision is abvious.
 - b. Emors cannot be confirmed. How serious is the damage they cause to AMBIRDY-16 public position.
- 3. AMBILUY-1 had listened carefully, merely commenting that all this was "very interesting." He had not been pressed to make a decision. Specifically, BECKBUFF had told him that Subject was reputed to have been the mistress of other prominent Cuhans, besides Patista, and that AMBIDDY-1 could conceivably be blackmailed by JURE and the press, to mention only a few sources of threat presumed knowledgeable.
- 4. AMBIDUT-1 had not been told that his affair with Subject was linkle to jeopardize AMVORLD. After all, he was an intelligent man who did not have to be told the obvious, via. that a press scandal would be serious indeed. DAINCLD, when interior had consulted, had taken the position that AMBIDUT-1 should reach the necessary conclusions himself. Our position was that AMBIDUT-1 sould not run a political actuant unless he could handle his personal affairs. The blackmail potential in this affair was serious as far as SUBARE is concerned.
- 9. AMJAVA-4 believes that the problem in relations between AMBIDUT-1 and AMTUM-19 stems from the fact that the latter is a discussed Subject with AMBIDUT-1. AMTUM-19's and

SECRET

the solvenion of the second

AMJAVA-4's plans call for a threat to quit AMTORLD if AMBIDDY-1 makes known his decision to marry Subject. In the same breath, AMJAVA-4 stated that he had not made his views known to AMBIDDY-1. "because then our position would be the way it is now with AMTUM-19. You cannot put AMBIDDY-1 to the wall. He must be led to believe that it was he who made up his mind."

6. In forecasting his and ANYUL-19's stratogy, ANJAVA-4 stated the following:

"ANTUM is not just AMBIDDY-1. It is all of us. He is working for ANYUM and in that regard is answerable to all of us, because he is part of ANYUM. When we talk about the Adelaida problem, we talk about a problem arising within the organization. AMBIDDY-1 knows that he will have KUBARK's support which is meant for him not for AMYUM. But in ANYUM we have to decide. Even the people in jail inside Cuba want to know if it is true that AMBIDDY-1 has a mistress and believe that we are condening this. AMBIDDY-1 is not only answerable to use but to the people in jail. We, in turn, are responsible for our imprisoned comrades. As part of AMYUM I have to decide if I will fight or not. AMBIDDY-1 is clear on that."

7. In stating our position, we made clear to AMJAVA-4 that marriage is not a deciding factor in determining our course of action. An ensuing scandal might force our hand.

Menry D. Hecksher

7410: AMDIMUZ-1.301

OO! COI. MUATE

SECRET

SECRET

AMFORID Mosting in Washington, 19 May 1964 SUBJECT: Delivery of DAINGLD's Letter

- 1. AMIAVA-4 was handed a message, in AMBIDST-1's code, conveying DAINOLD's congretulations upon the Pilon raid.
 - a. The existent memore was read to ANJAVA-4.

Heary D. Hecksher WE/BA/SO/HH

Pale: Emce II Aminor-1 201

<u>Attachment:</u>

SECRET

Erijar | Autistan geeri submatir Eura beeras beb Peciscolitabilah BABM TO

Ś.

| Report # DD-837, CE, 30 Apr 64 (cont.) |
|--|
| FADE'S to divorce her husband. |
| is about 26 years old and she is from Yaguajay, |
| Las Villas province. She was a protégée of Pulgencio BATISTA Zaldívar |
| since she was 14 years old. She married Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia |
| and has two children, 5 and 6 years old. According to source, her |
| youngest child is by BATISTA. |
| was also the mistress of Marcos PEREZ Jiménez, |
| former President of Venezuela. |
| In addition to being a very attractive woman, |
| is also very intelligent. |
| According to source, on various occasions (did not specify dates) |
| has talked to BATISTA on the phone from Miami. |
| · SOURCE 3: |
| P-96 had a conversation with Nazim ELIAS Thumas and told ELIAS |
| that some days ago a Cuban exile lady who was from the City of Santa |
| Clara, Las Villas province, had expressed herself in very bad terms |
| and had criticized AMBIDDY. I while she was in the "Optica |
| Mores" optical store. That the lady had said All had abandoned his |
| fiancée, who is a good girl, to live with another woman who had been |
| married to Roger ROJAS Lavernia. |
| After hearing this, ELIAS told P-36 it was true that was |
| living with the ex-wife of ROJAS Lavernia. |
| By the way in which ELIAS answered P-96, it can be understood that |
| BLIAS knows said lady perfectly. |
| During the conversation, ELIAS told 9-96 that when he had arrived |
| in the U.S. Mayal Base at San Juan, Puerto Rico, from |
| , base authorities warn william and |
| from him the title dome and the title dome to th |
| eway this authorization and therefore he cambe to been an |
| SOURCE 41 |
| Source reports that, before CASTRO seized power. |
| used to live in Cuba at Milán St. corner of Villoldo, Reparto Apolo, City |
| of Havana. That "big parties" were given in that house in which people |
| posed for pornographic pictures. Source assures that she saw pictures |
| of these parties in Cuba and was shocked by their immorality. |
| when the same were the second of the start with start. |
| SBCRBT DESERSITIVED |
| AVA RYBAT |

Report # 19-837, CE, 30 Apr 64 (cont.)

LESENSITIZED

had a poor origin and her According to source. marriage to BOJAS Lavernia enabled her to enjoy parties, good food, clothes, etc.

11 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation between Mike GEIDEL and

Martin Ferrer

8 May 1964 at 1030 hours

- The undersigned reminded Mike GEIDEL that it is essential that AMBIDDY-1 meet with "RODEMEYER" when the former returns to Miami.
- Mike stated that YERGO (MRR Dominican Republic delegate) had received a telephone call from President Reid or some other high official in the Dominican Republic Which stated that President Reid would like to meet with AMBIDDY-1 on 12 May in the Dominican Republic. YERGO was also informed that they could have anything they wanted in the Dominican -informed that they could have any Republic. YRMO was ale the Dominican Republic. thing they
- 3. Martin next brought up the subject of the MID. It was GHIDEL's impression that this organization might be nothing more than a provacation. This opinion is also shared by JMWAVE. Mike commented that AMYUM-19 has met with members of this organization who for the most part are unwilling to return to Caba. A-19 would like to test their mettle before negotiating with them any further. A-19 intends to give this organization some sabotage materials and see what happens.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/80/HH

Dominican Republic AMBIDDY-1 - 201 -Other Exile Convenations

SFERE

PLITALISTE ENTINE CONTAINS DE SE SALISTE CAPACIDAD DE GRANISAR

PLITALISTE EVENTA CONTAINS DE SE SALISTE CAPACIDAD DE GRANISAR

PLITALISTE EVENTA CONTAINS DE SE SALISTE CAPACIDAD DE GRANISAR

PLITALISTE EVENTA CONTAINS DE SE SALISTE CAPACIDAD DE GRANISAR

LA BAQUITGO DE SU SELITO CAS TOLADO DE COMIDERACION LOS GRANISAR

QUE UD. DA ESUIDO QUE VENCER TANGES LA PUBBA DE SU CICATORIO CIA

DO PAL QUE DO REGUIESE LAGRIFICACION COCAR ADORRO. MUNICIPALADO E

COMPLANISTE E DOR ALFA.

VINDICATES GUAL TROOP EX TOUR COTOTANDINO ABILITY TO COMMITTE A POLITICAL BOVERBUT AND TO PROVIDE IT TITE INSPIRING LEAGUREMEN. THE CONTROVER AND THE CONTROLLED TOO BAVE SEEN ASSESSMENT OF TOUR OPPOSITION IS SOCIAL TOURS. SEE A.

aline - 201

Chief, Want Plate office

AS)5,903,023 WH-1828

neart Travels of Herest Ageton

Sancols of the III Sunigration Service show that Human Agrican ands monorous trips in and out of Hims between 5 and 13 May (4

On 30 April Artimo was issued on I-512 type vice good for travel a Rice, Hicaregue, and the Deminican Republic. He departed from

b. An I-512 was found in his name on 5 May 64 good for travel to sta Rico and the Duminisan Republic. Artise left Hismi on 11 May and burned on 12 May 64.

CONFIDENTIAL

15 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Carl E. Jenkins

DATE : 1800 hours, 12 May 1964

1. AMBIDDY-1 called to report that he had just arrived in Hiami and was on his way to a meeting with Al Rodriguez at the Holiday Inn.

2. I told him that some of our friends had notified some activity that indicated mother and baby might be up to something tonight. AMBIDDY-1 said he didn't know anything about it but would check and let us know. I asked him to try to confirm it so we could belp him if he wished us to.

Carl E. Jenkins
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIRDY-1 201 Conversations Op ZENON VIERA II

SECRET

Gague i Excluded from infametic dawn rise of 2.20 drivers purified

11 May 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin

Ferrer

DATE : 11 May 1964 at 0930

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 telephoned from the Hiami airport to say that he would be leaving in two hours for the Dominican Republic to meet with President Reid on the morning of 12 May 1984.
- 3. A-1 expects to meet with PETER C. ENITTEL and Tom Murphy at the Miami Airport this morning before A-1 departs for Dominican Republic.
- 3. A-1 was advised that Mr. Alfredo RODEMEYER would like to meet with him at the Holiday Inn at Coral Gables upon A-1's return tomorrow. A-1 stated he would be at the Holiday Inn after 1800 on 12 May 1964. A-1 was assured this meeting had nothing to do with our operations and not to worry.
- 4. A-1 has given the commo plans to A-19 who will give them to Mike GUERTLER (P) sometime this afternoon.
- 5. Due to AMJAVA-4's late arrival in Nicaragua the entire schedule for the operation has been pushed back one day since the ship left one day late. A-1 also mentioned there have been some minor changes in the land operation.
- 6. Manolin Hernandez is now in Panama dealing with Mike Petrosky concerning the DC-3. A-4 apparently had a narrow escape on a Nicaraguan plane and A-1 appears determined to have his own plane in the air.

SECRET

Cattle a Cattleter or a settemble strong or a set end sectors or read

- 7. According to Managdenberg, the Dutch engineer, the ship is in fairly good condition and should require no more than five days in drydock. A-1 casually mentioned that the Dutchman had to be dissuaded from going on the operation itself.
- 8. A-1 was reminded we must have a firm statement from him as to when the operation is to take place if we are to be of assistance to his organization during the critical period. A-1 stated he had promised to break the heads of the commo people aboard the ship if they fail to advise him as to when the Swift departs from the mothership.
- 9. A-1 would probably leave for Nicaragua on Wednesday to be at the base in time for the operation.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
JOANNE
Dominican Republic
Operation ZENON II
Conversations

Above conversation conducted theorems of the conversation conducted the conducted theorems of the conducted the co

SECRET

Chulp | Encluded firm universite Capa revise ned do territories

1-11 53 URE PREVIOUS EDITION

97781004-1 201 DISPATCH دوسي PROCESSING SECRETU BANKSON FOR ESHINE Doputy Chief, Wi/BA HEE OF ACCUMA MARKET ONLY COLUMN MANGANTES CON LAN MANA MICHAEL Chief of Station, JHVAVE EYBAT/TYPIC/AMMOSLD Transmittal of AMOT Reports on AMNONIA Activities ACTION RECEIPED: None PEFERENCE: None Transmitted herewith are two ANOT reports on ANNORLD activities which may be of interest to MCINOTY. MID OF DISPARCE Attachmente: ANOT Reports he can each, Hererith 201-267437 Distribution: 8 - BC/W/SA MAY 11 19MA 10-124-27/3 BRCRRE

| RON: CE MYUN | Report # DD-83 | 17. | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| OURCES: 1. 1. 1. Information acquired from Relative Considers Of 2340 NE 5th Ave., Hiami. 2. 1. Information acquired during a conversation with | • . | | | : | |
| OURCES: 1. 1. 1. Information acquired from Relative Considers Of 2340 NE 5th Ave., Hiami. 2. 1. Information acquired during a conversation with | PROM: CE. | an M | | | |
| 2. Information acquired during a conversation with close friend of Manuel ARTIME Buesa and Addetical Printing and Cruzy //3 3. Information acquired during a conversation with Nazim ELIAS Thumas of 821 SW 23rd Ave., Apt 15, Miami. 4. Information acquired from Acasia VAZQUEZ Gallo of 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at a from 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba including councilments. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with NARIM. on 2836 NW 15th St., NARIM. And 1836 | | ** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** | | | · |
| close friend of Manuel ARTIME Buesa and Adaptitative Prints 3. Information acquired during a conversation with Razim ELLAS Thumas of 821 SW 23rd Ave., Apt 15. Miami. 4. Information acquired from Acasia VAZQUEZ Gallo of 1836 NW 15th St., Miami, who lived in Cuba at one block from Source reports that a group of 18 men belonging to the action groups broke with because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which has assigned very good salaries to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example is AMUAVA—U good gifts to them. A specific example is AMUAVA—U good gifts to them. A specific example is AMUAVA—U has created great unrest among mambers. According to source. All bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among mambers. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with CARAIX. on secount of this (source did not give details). Source claims that All has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his friends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia CARCIA Acosta that, at present, has a having an affair with a having an affair with a house as a gift. That and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PI-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major and All the expenses for a good and a good all the expenses for a good and a good all the expenses for a good and a good all the expenses for a good and a good and a good and a good and a good a good and a good | -51 | 2340 NE 5th Ave. | Miani. | | |
| Nazim ELIAS Thumas of 821 SW 23rd Ave., Apt 15, Miami. 4. | · • c1 | lose friend of Manu | (unwitting so | urce), who is a ver | ok i |
| SOURCE 1: Source reports that a group of 18 men belonging to the action groups broke with because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were not in agreement with the manner in which because they were good gattered to them. A specific example is AMUNIALATED and AMUNIALATED | T | azim ELIAS Thumas d | of 821 SW 23rd | Ave Apt 15. Miam | |
| Source reports that a group of 18 men belonging to the action groups broke with because they were not in agreement with the manner in which AMB 1007 uses the money of the organization. According to these men, Al has assigned very good salaries to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example is AMUAYA to whom gave \$1,000 when he married. According to source, Al bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among members. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with ARAKA. On account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that Al has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his prisoner and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, and that some days ago gave are now living an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROUSS Lavernia, and All paid all the expenses for | 1 | 836 NW 15th St., M | acquired from a lami, who lived | Acasia VAZQUEZ Galle i in Cuba at one ble | o of ock |
| proups broke with AMB1007 uses they were not in agreement with the manner in which ambien uses the money of the organization. According to these men, All has assigned very good salaries to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example is AMBAVA-Waste to whom All gave \$1,000 when he married. According to source, All bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among Mannewers. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with AURARY. on account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that All has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his griends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, All having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJA Lavernia, and All paid all the expenses for manner and paid and p | | | | | • |
| AMB 1007 uses the money of the organization. According to these men. has assigned very good salaries to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example is AMB AVA to whom gave \$1,000 when he married. According to source. bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among Manhors. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with CARARA Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his friends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, and are now living shouse as a gift. That and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and A-1 paid all the expenses for | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| According to these man. A has assigned very good salaries to all his friends in addition to paying their rent and giving very good gifts to them. A specific example isAMMAYA | groups broke | with dia hecau | se they were n | ot in agreement with | h the |
| good gifts to them. A specific example isAMMANA | | ch Carrier | LA uses the | | |
| good gifts to them. A specific example isAMULAVA | · · | _ | | | |
| to whom gave \$1,000 when he married. According to source bought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among members. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with consciount of this (source did not give details). Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that. at present, is having an affair with and that some days ago gave and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PI-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and paid all the expenses for | to all his fr | iends in addition | to paying thei | r rent and giving w | ery |
| According to source. Dought a boat for a certain sum of money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among members. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with on account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his griends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, is having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PI-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and paid all the expenses for | good gifts to | them. A specific | example is C | | |
| money but said that he had paid a much higher price. This immorality has created great unrest among members. Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with KURARK. On account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his criends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, had having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PI-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and A-1 paid all the expenses for | to whom | 3 gave \$1,000 when | he married. | | |
| Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the bases and that there are problems with on account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his griends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, is having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and paid all the expenses for | Accordin | g to source, E | 3 bought a boa | t for a certain sur | 202 |
| Source also reports that, at present, there are about 20 prisoners in the | money but sai | A that he had paid reat unrest among | a much higher MYUM members. | price. This immor | ealley. |
| in the bases and that there are problems with on account of this (source did not give details). Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his exicude and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, his having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number P1-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army bajor was married to prerevolutionary army bajor and paid all the expenses for and paid all the expenses for | Source E | lso reports that, | at present, th | ere are about 20 pu | cisoners |
| Source claims that has already distributed all the political appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his friends and unconditional supporters. SOURCE 2: Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, his having an affair with and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJA Levernia, and paid all the expenses for | (a) | • | | HE CATH AN ME | |
| appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his griends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, and hat some days ago gave are now living a house as a gift. That had and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) Was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJA Levernie, and All paid all the expenses for | | · | | | |
| appointments for Cuba, including Councilmen's positions, among his criends and unconditional supporters. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, | fource (| laims that C.A.L. | has already di | stributed all the | political |
| Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that. Source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that. at present. and that some days ago gave a house as a gift. That and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Levernie, and All paid all the expenses for | | | | • | |
| source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, and that some days ago gave a house as a gift. That and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and A-1 paid all the expenses for | | • | - | | 3 |
| source learned in a conversation with Silvia GARCIA Acosta that, at present, and that some days ago gave a house as a gift. That and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Reger ROJAS Levernie, and All paid all the expenses for | | 1. | | | F |
| and that some days ago gave are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJES Lavernia, and A- paid all the expenses for | | | restion with S | Llvia GARCIA Acosta | that. |
| and that some days ago gave are now living to this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army hajor Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and A-L paid all the expenses for | St. | A Language | | | |
| and are now living in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) was married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJES Levernia, and CA-1 paid all the expenses for | | and Alexander | A 1 | | |
| in this house, which is a "dream." (Phone number PL-4-7912.) . was married to prerevolutionary army Major Reger ROJAS Lavernia, and | | mind that some days | Tand | | ding Bin |
| mas married to prerevolutionary army Major Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and CA-L paid all the expenses for | a nouse as a | gitt. That | | • . | - 55 |
| Roger ROJAS Lavernia, and CALL paid all the expenses for | an ente hous | | | | Atm state |
| | | | | | MAJOE. |
| | Roger ROJ:A | Lavornia, and | paid all t | he expenses for | |
| | EN WARREN | | | min · | West and the |

Cutine

30 April 1964

WEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 1630 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 commenced by saying that he has obtained the charter for Libernic which Somoza had to sign. The original copy has been lost; however, A-1 has a photestatic copy with General Somoza's signature.
- 2. The undersigned requested of A-1 that he make quite clear to President Reid that AMWORLD is not receiving aid from the United States. A-1 was warned about making innuendos or ambiguous statements concerning American aid.
- 3. A-1 stated he would inform this office as soon as arrangements to go to the Dominican Republic were completed. A-1 was advised that we will be in Puerto Rico on Sunday 2 May.

Above conversation conducted in prearranged frequently changed privacy gods

Raul J. Hernandez 8 WH/SA/SOOHH

File:
ambiddy-l - 201
Conversations
SANTA MARIA
Dominican Republic

W

SECRET

end to the second to

aveni

30 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

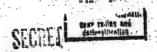
SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 1100

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was reminded that he should make a quick trip to the arrange for drydocking and refueling facilities. A-1 was advised to use a more subtle approach than used on Colonel Lopez of Honduras. A-1's main objective should be to get "his foot in the door" in the Dominican Republic. A-1 should pursue the soft sell rather than the hard sell. Since he sounded a bit reluctant to forego the next operational phase in order to repair the ADELAIDA, A-1 was reassured that the overhauling of the ADELAIDA would take place after the operation rather than before. A-1 will take AMJ//A-4 with him to the Dominican Republic. Should President ask for the name of the shipping company who will act as the agent for A-1 should say it is the
- 2. A-1 was asked if he had obtained his U. S. visa. A-1 replied he has all the documents ready and will request it next time he goes to Nicaragua.
- 3. A-1 has no objection to AMYUM-19's attending the next meeting in Puorto Rice. The underzigned informed A-1 that we are preparing the intelligence data on the time targets he requested, and they will be presented to him at our meeting.

Allows Convention on the server in premiumped frequently channel privacy code

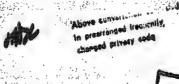


- 4. A-1 commented if it would be possible for Kelly to arrange fueling facilities at Bluff with Texaco Oil rahter than Esso. The person in charge of the Esso company in Bluff apparently is not in sympathy with MRR movement; therefore, A-1 is reluctant to deal with Esso. A-1 inquired if the person in charge of Esso could be replaced. A-1 was informed that although Kelly enjoys a great deal of influence with Esso we doubt that he has that much influence. As it stands now the LCM obtains supplies there and it is then transerred to the ADELAIDA because A-1 is reluctant to take the ADELAIDA near the Esso installation.
- 5. In conclusion A-1 was complimented on the manner his organization behaved during the operation.
- 6. Should A-1 obtain any definite information as to when he will be going to the Dominican Republic he should call our office in order that we may make our own traveling arrangements.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
Dominican Republic
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
POL

The contract of the property of the contract of





29 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 29 April 1964 at 0800

1. The undersigned telephoned AMBIDDY-1 at his home 'n an attempt to reach him before his return to Miami became too well-known and he became engrossed in other matters.

- 2. A-1 was advised that one of the most urgent matters now pending was his trip to the ______ to resolve the problem of drydock facilities for the ADELAIDA.
- 3. It was obvious from the sound of A-1's voice that he was still half asleep and further conversation at this still would be useless. A-1 was requested to call Martin at the office later in the day.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 -201 Conversations

Spane con-ensure congress.

1

SECRET

CHAIR A

RESIDUAL FOR CONTRACTOR

RECORDING TO THE CONTRACTOR

RECORDING T

DISPATCH CLASS/ CALCO PHICESSING/ 4/ 1 64 SECRETAIDAL NUT ACES MARKE NO MORANIE Chief, Special Affairs Staff SE ACCIONE REQUIRED SHEV CHAE SHED MEADQUARTERS DEED CAD AND MEDERARS Chief of Station, JEWAVE EYBAT/TYPIC/AMWORLD IBCIDFILII MARKET Recent Declarations by Manuel ARTIME Buesa ACTION REQUIRED: None MATTERICE: None Transmitted berewith is an AMOT report concerning the Referendum and exile reactions to Manuel ARTIME's speech before A.R.E.C., which may be of interest to BECKROFF. END OF DISPARCE Attachment: AMIT REPORT DE-778 copy herewith 201-267437 Mintribution: - C/SAS, W/att/b/w APR 2 a 1264 ProgREMIZED Green or dies BECRET 6 10-124-27/3

SECKET

9 May 1964

| yon: | Chief, WE/SA/External | Operations | Branch |
|------|-----------------------|------------|--------|
| | AMUORIA- | · · | |

- 1. Subject, who is Manuel Artime's aged mother, has last been reported as hiding out in Iglesia Cristo de Limpias in Hayana city.
- 3. Artime has been without news from her for the last two months. His link to her used to be the Spanish Commercial Attache in Havana.
- 3. We have provided Artime to study ways and means of contacting her in order to ascertain her state of health, her husband's whereabouts and any personal needs she may have.
 - 4. Can you come up with any ideas?

Henry D. Becksher VH/BA/SO/HH

HDH/bh

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - WH/SA/SO/HH - Artime 201

SECRET

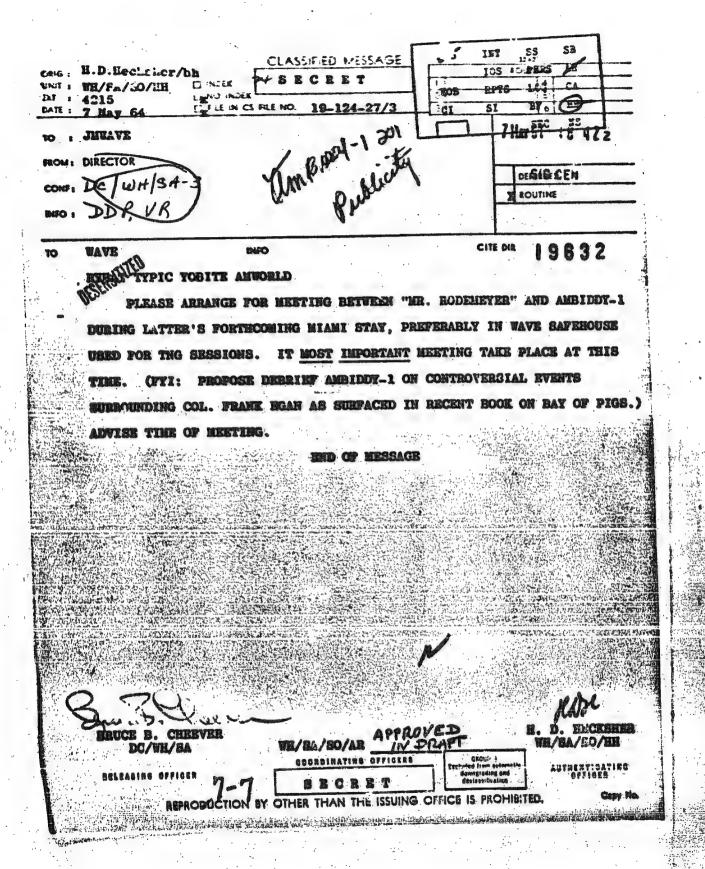
DARLE I Excluded from antematic converted and distassis, ellen AMTORID Mooting in San Juan, P. B., 2-5 May 1964 SUBJECT: Beality of Autonomy

- 1. On 4 May 1964 MQB representatives raised with AMYUM-19 the question if AMBIDDY-1 in his own mind accepts the premise of independence from KUBARK control in his management of AMBORLD affairs. AMYUM-19 replied that AMBIDDY-1 had not always done so, but had now become convinced that he was in de facto control of AMWORLD. Commenting upon that fact, AMBIDDY-1 had recently remarked that he now thought he could, if he so decided, fire /mic/both AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-18 without KUBARK attempting to mainsay him.
- 3. The arrival of James ZABOTH on the seeme had at first re-hindled AMBIDDY-1's suspicions that KUBARK may after all try to clamp tight controls upon his operations. However, ZABOTH's general approach had disarmed those suspicions and convinced AMBIDDY-1 that he is in fact master of his destruy. AMYUM-19 reminisced that AMBIDDY-1 had in the beginning suspected him and AMJAVA-4 as being KUBARK plants. AMYUM-19 added he wanted to be quite candid in telling us that he would not himself have accepted a position in AMVORLD had he entertained the slightest deabts as to the sincertry of KUBARK's premise of autonomy.
- 3. We re- emphasized our adherence to the principles of autonomy, witness our desire to disengage from extensive involvement in AMWORLD logistics, our non-interference in personnel matters (except where overriding ODYOKE security interests are involved) and our future handling of bubsidy payments.
- 4. Comment: We found no reason for disbelieving AMYUN-19's acceptance of autonomy as the principle guiding our role in AMYUN-19 observed that AMBIDDY-1 should not be expected to subordinate himself to PRPRIME controls of any kind once PRRUMENT had been liberated and we allowed that this was likely to be the case.

Heary D. Heckster VH/SA/60/HH

Pile: AMBIDDY-1 2017 Policy

SECRET



| AMUORLA | Meeting | 1m | | | 2 | 2-5 | May | 1964 |
|-----------|---------|----|------|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | | | W-1-44 | Foot | | | |
| CHIP TECT | : Cackl | | CHAL | AMTWIA | | • | | |

- 1. ANYUM-19 confided (a) us that AMBIDDY-1 had, prior to the launching of Operation ZENON, prepared a "three and one half page" news release which laid exaggerated claim to damages inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid of Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicted during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated during the raid on Santa Cruz del Surdanges inclicated d
- S. We pointed out to AMYUM-19 that AMBIDDY-1 was evidently paying no more than lip service to our recommendation that he under—rather than over—play his successes. During the Washington meeting (19-21 Harch 1964) we had eriticized a statement made by AMBIDDY-1 during a Hiami press canference to wit: "He do not have enough boats. In one might we can make two trips but not more, but we are doing it. We will fill the country with enough arms to free the country from communicm." We took the position that if we were in AMBIDDY-1's shoes we simply wouldn't let on about military matters since this plays into Castro's hands, giving him gratuitous access to military intelligence. AMBIDDY-1 gratuitous access to military intelligence.
 - 3. We mentioned to AMBIDDT-1 that any vital information not publicated makes the task of Castro's espionage corvice that more difficult. Besides, things had now come to a pass where little credence was placed in claims of to a pass where little credence was placed in claims of the pass and premises held out by Cuban exile leaders. What mucess and premises held out by Cuban exile leaders. What we counted was the demonstrable substance of ruccess held which speaks for itself. AMBIDT-1 vould be much more effective by preserving a posture of inscrutability. We counselled AMBIDT-1 to resist a natural tendency to

SECRET



inflate the significance of his initial successes and to present them in their proper perspective. He should refer to those successes as more appetizors, with the main dish to follow later. This approach rather than the claim of a big victory tould arrows the kind of interest, and in Castru's case, the bind of presention which carries psychological impact.

4. We doubt whether AMBIDDY-1 at this stage is prepared to beed our counsel to be conservative in his claims to victory. In the unhealthy climate of competition, engendered by the spectacle of memerous exile organizations vying to be the first, ambidut-1 may be unable to resist the temptation to broadcast his victories and to enggerate the damage they have inflicted. He will have to learn the hard way.

Heary D. Hecksher TH/SA/SO/III

and COS. JULAVE

Mile:

SECRET

en enlan**ella** musi **tal** musikalla ANNUALD Hosting in San Juan, P. R., 2-5 May 1964 SUBJECT: The Hature of the American Counitment

- 2. Alluding to certain charges levelled against CIA in a recent publication on the Bay of Pigs affair, whose substance was that the Cuban military leadership had been served with erroneous intel estimates by their CIA advisors. I voiced to ANTUL-19 the hope that the U.S. team servicing ANTURLD mould never be subjected to similar consure (without implying funtification for charges made in the instance of the Bay of Pigs). I reiterated that it was our strong desire to be absolutely forthright with our Cuban counterparts, especially in streaming that our target intelligence had by its very nature to by of limited unefulness, especially when it came to predicting the extent and nature of Cuban defense measures. As an example, certain radar sites had struck us as highly vulnerable to extend raids, but that this estimate might not necessarily be because out if put to the test of an actual operation.
- 3. In the general content of paots fulfilled, I once more pointed out to ANTOLIS that the American counitment to antonial was a tensor one and that I would never be able to allow the assertion of U. 5. Government intentions vis-a-vis fulfilled other than what can be deduced from the events of the tensor day. As an example, official american reaction to the visioning repercussions of a limited ANTORID success in the visioning Cuba was simply unpredictable. ANYON-19 hastened to manufe we that AMBIDDY-1 was indeed fully cognizant of the communications of had outlined and that this sense of urgency in the communication of a sense of insecurity engendered by the official American posture in respect to Cuba.

Herry D. Heckshor

OO1 CEB. JHVAYR

Policy Operations

A-1-

SECRET



C. Para myum-14

| P-1 | CDATFI | BEAUTIPE COM | | PROCESSING. | |
|--|--|--|-------------|---|--|
| UI | SPATCH | SECRET | 54G | - ACTION | ALCOM PLISHED |
| (111111111111111111111111111111111111 | i de la company de la comp | | 22 | BARES FOR MODERNES | |
| | Thief, Special Aff | airs Staff | | DO MOCIANIS REQUIRED | |
| Q. | | | ı | CAL ACCIONATION | |
| | | | HARA | ABTRACT | |
| | Chief of Station. | JEVAVE | 2000 | Tecorus | |
| LECT . | KAPOK/TYPIC/Opera: AMFORLD Contact Be | ional/Amuchid | - | | |
| JOH MEQUE | 0 87703 | | | | |
| ٠. | TCLIOR BURILLED: | Home a Ray | | : | |
| | REFERENCE: WIGH- | 15147 of 8 April 1964 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | : . Transmitted h | erewith are the Contac | t Report | s of Tarren | K. |
| | | | | | |
| | GURITLER for the | period 5 - 14 April 19 | 64. | | |
| | | | | | • |
| \ \ | • | | | | |
| | | HID OF DISPARCE | | | |
| | | in the second of | | | . j. |
| · . | | | | | |
| | | | , 4 , | | |
| | | | | | Andrew Street |
| • | | | | | all the second s |
| | | | | | |
| 284 | | | | | |
| | Carlo service of the contract | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - J. J. | Attachments: | | | | 200 |
| | Contact Booorts | (4) | | | |
| | 'One Copy Rach He | rovith | | | Local Control |
| la l | , t | | | | The second secon |
| | | | | | |
| , | The state of the s | | | | |
| · | | | | | a di |
| | | | | | |
| | | | na tradita. | | |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Hotelbullen: | | | 201-2674 | 51 |
| | 3 - C/383, V/81 | W/d/e3 | DAT | TAND DATE | CHIPATOHED |
| | • | | | | PR 17 1000 |
| 鑫 . | | | | | |
| | | | | TO THE PARTY OF THE PERSON OF | |
| | ORTH 1 | GROOM REPERCIONS TO | | AND STREET, ACCOUNTS | 5435 |

CONTACT REPORT 6 SA

OPERATION: AMORLO

DATE TIPED: 6 ADT. 64

CONTACT: AHTUM-10

TIME AND PLACE: 0930-1100 Hrs. 9 Apr. 64, 8/8 269

MENT MEETING: Unschooluled:

SUMMARY

- 1. A-19 was asked to provide the Case Officer with a sample of recent AMYUM radio programs. (Comment: P/W requested this. A Station contact is considering producing a "Monitor"-type program, originating in Miami, and broadcast over WRUL. All exile groups would be represented and it would provide a means for special broadcasts such as announcements of any successful AMMORLD ops, etc.
- 2. Reports from Medin Elias frequently mention an action group known as "M.L.B", one of whose leaders uses the war name "el Diablo". A report from Macin dated 16 March included an appeal for help in enfiltrating "el Diablo" and some others who are in danger. A-19 has heard that six men of the M.IUB. have just come out. One of the men is said to be "el Diablo" (Comment: Confirmed by BARR 1853) After they have been processed and debriefed A-19 will have them debriefed by AMFAST-64 and Alonso. A-19 believes that this group is the source of most of the documents furgished by Macin and are either the only worthwhile contacts of Macin or are completely controlled by the GOC. The latter theory is probably the correct one.
- 8. A-18 thinks that the captain of the Adelaida wall eventually be replaced by Human if he does not quit first. He is still not empercising the kind of leadership necessary for military ps. This, of course, will necessitate finding a new captain for the Deleres. Of the three crowner who recently left the Adelaids, two were having difficulties with the rest of the crew and one, Jose Cabesse, left after his brother had becalived by AMBIDNE-1.
- to Guertler select A-19 if AMORD-1 had received a security briafing resently remissing him not to discuss AMORD business. A-10 vented to know if A-2 was still talking too much. The undereigned replied that quite a bit of information pertaining to AMORD was coming accross his deak and that it appeared to some from AMORD-1. When sufficient details are available it will be called to the attention of the Gensejo and AMORD-1, but in the meantime A-19 can remind A-3 to keep quiet about AMMORD business.
- 6. Infiltration condidate Pable Reports Fillianus Peres, PDCs

Guantanamo, Oriente Province 7 June 1915 may be identical with the subject of an AHOT report listing him as candidate for councilman of Guantanamo City Hall on the PSP slate during the Grau regime and stating that his son is private secretary to Carlos Olivares, Undersecretary of Foreign Relations Himistry of the GOC. A-19 was so informed and was asked to have and investigation made, taking into consideration both the CI and operational leads aspects of the matter.

Guertler asked what her function was with AMMORLD. A-19 admitted that he was surprised to see her name on the payroll. She is working with _____ in intelligence. She has all the lesbian contacts in the city and knows everything that goes on. Nothing can be done about it because she is another "woman of confidence" of AMBIDDY-1.

7. The Case Officer brought up the matter of telephone security, the possibility that A-19's private line and his hope phone could be tapped, and suggested the use of pay phones for operational calls, especially to the Consejo. In order to make use of direct dialing A-19 could call the Consejo giving his number and await the return call. (The Consejo might want to bring this up with A-1) According to A-19 group is monitoring all calls to AMYUM headquarters but he does not think his private line (the one used by GUERTLER) is monitored. In reply to the Case Officer's question A-19 said that A-1 does his business calls from his home. I.e. the house of his mistress. The Case Officer commented that this fact was known to enother group (unspecified) and let the matter drop.

9. The reason for the blown AMYUM safe house: While the AMYUMS were on the roof stringing the antenna one of them drove his sar onto the lawn of the neighbor so that it would be in the shade of the neighbors tree. Naturally the neighbor came out to see what was going on. He did see. As A-19 maid, when he learned of the incident be had to laugh (albeit somewhat hysterically) The only alternative would be to kill the idiot. Guertler agreed. We can only hope that the next safe house will be thery isolated.

Misman H. theretten

CONTACT REPORT # 55

OPERATION: AMCCRL

DATE TYPED: 7 Apr 64

CONTACT: AMYUH-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1600-1630 Hrs., 6 Apr 64, S/H

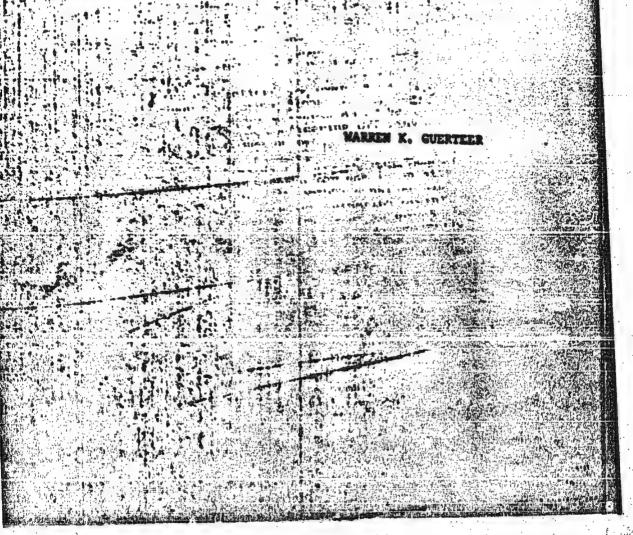
SIMMARY

1. Attached are two recent reports covering the activities of Jose Elias aka Nacin. The Habana contact, has informed AMYUK that if he can be picked up he will be able to come to the WAVE area for about 15 days for debriefing and training. The Ramon Mondajar Cid, aka "el diablo" mentioned as having been released by the G-2 and waiting for exfiltration are currently in the WAVE area, having escaped with four others. According to A-19 they have been interviewed by BDURGE and were told to have no contact with any other PBRUHEN groups because they could receive special training and be sent back to work against AMTHUG. The AMYUF have been debriefing the five for several days with the same idea in mind. GUERTLER will get the reports when the debriefings are over. A-19 has not gotten the preliminary reports but says Alonso is impressed with Mondajar. As for the exfiltration of Nievares AMYUM has no intention of attempting it but A-19 is considering offering the opportunity to do so to Aldo Vera (see below).

- Aldo VERA Serafin (201-32553%) This subject is a former member of the DTI, recently considered for use ir an attempt to defect a GOC official in Madrid. The AMYUNS consider nim a good action type and sought him out with the intention of infiltrating him and his group into Habana province. He is presently receiving special training for the job. Vera's file generally substantiates A-19's evaluation of the man. However, local traces do contain unsubstantiated accusations that he is a G-2 and that he maintains contacts with alleged G-2 agents and informers. An ODELVY report in 1963 said that Vera was engaged in transmitting and receiving messages by radio with Cuba. The Case Officer informed A-19 that while he had nothing definite to offer by way of proof he had some doubts about vere and cited the above. A-19 mays that Vera does have radio contact with friends in Habana (voice) and that he offered hig radio facilities to AMYUM. Assuming that Vera himself is clean, A-19 was cautioned to have all internal entacts checked out and to obtain a complete report on Vera's plans before making any commitments. The undersigned continues to have some reservations but Verawas requested by AMSHAG-1, and A-19 likes him so ferequested by AMSHAG-1.
- 3. AMLILAC-? has been told by CDURGE that as long as AMYUM requests permission for him to leave the country he will be blackballed. Issue provides reports for reason for blackballing). According to A-10 TOURCE suggested that if he was to be used he could be taken out as a crewman on the Adelaids. A-19 wanted to know if it was mustake that was keeping him on the list. Guertler pleaded ignorance

and remarked that it could be for any number of reasons completely unrelated to his past relations with KUBARK.

a. 16 PRQ Is were turned over for traces. The various group leaders are continuing to recruit for their groups. The Case Officer suggested that they might employ their time more profitably by working with what they already have and leave the recruiting to AMYUM-23. A-19 agreed that the system had to be changed in fact. It was changed in theory some time ago. Gertler suggested that it would be a lot easier on all concerned to look for people with the qualifications to fill existing slots instead of the present procedure of looking for jobs to give all the volunteers that present themselves. After having acreened at least a thousand volunteers we still keep getting PRQs on potential cooks or people for whom no specific job exists but who are considered "very good boys". A-19 agreed. Probably nothing with change.



| Paneren e | Re: | Report #9 | |
|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| lacin: | | | |

To: ANYUM-19

SUBJECT: ACTIVITIES DEVELOPED BY OUR AGENT MACIN SINCE LAST REPORT

Report of MR. MARIO CASAS WHO WORKS WITH SF-1 IN THE RAILWAY SECTOR OF ORIENTS.

He informs that in Guantanamo, Oriente the railway sector has organized a cell. It is composed of: Pablo Eduardo, Coordinator; Jose Sanches, Vice (coordinator); Luis, Organization and Homualdo, Military Coordinator, promising to advise later on who the Treasurer is.

He also advises that railway equipment continues in the same state; breakages, accidents and stoppages at the Sugar Centrals for lack of sugar case and transport equipment. They continue to move equipment and troops at night in large scale. The opinion is that this movement is merely a bluff.

REPORT OF OF HAVARA, EROUN BY BENEY.

Advises he is anxious to have news and instructions from us; states that altho' true that he has made a pact with us, he will not be able to continue under present conditions. Insists it is necessary he be given plans of concrete jobs and instructions he can give the men who are anxious to fight over there; that as long as this does not happen, he feels he is only on the border of activities and while we may be satisfied, he would not like to land anyone (in Cuba) specially under the present circumstances where repression throughout the islands transported.

Be insists we be sincere with him and give him replies to these various points: What has the Mational Direction in Exile of the MRR resolved concerning the "MIR" and its integrated organizations. "What plans will they carry out (his group) in the internal fight for the liberation of Cuba; Secondly: "We argently need a more effective communication; hoping that you already have the necessary means. On our part, we are already in contact and making arrangements with embassies for the correspondence with Mismi. We'll advise you the results." - Thirdly: "It is necessary that you urgently answer me af we can make contact with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the American boats stationed in front of Havana, in order to with the hereastary ship to transport them. The boat will give 3 flashes at one minute intervals each with a lapse of 10 to 15 minutes." I ask you to try and do what you can to help these brothers in misfortune." Fourth = "On the 12th (Haroh) one of our men, "Michol Adam" left for Lebapon via Mexico with correspondence for the address in Mismi". - Fifth - Dr. Gomes' contact has not proved as effective as We had heped; we have not only twice and nothing else her happened."

Miami, 5 April 1964

| FROM: | •. | • |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1100 | AMYUM-19: | |
| REPORT | DATED 27 MARCH 1969 | RECEIVED FROM OUR AGENT "NACIN" |

In a letter dated 27 Harch 1964 Agent "Nacin" says to SUSPEND THE PRODUCTION OF PASSES FOR THE GUANTANAHO HAVAL BASE, of three colors and with different specifications which were ordered according to samples or patterns he had sent, because the Castro Regime announced that as of & April, they would be changed. That as soon as he can obtain the new models he will send them so that 50 copies of each color can be made. Bernardo NIEVARES, more known as "BENNY", in a report dated 18 March 1964, leays that Ramon HONDEJAR Cid, known as "El DIABLO? has been set free, together with four other men who were arrested with him, and now all five have been relieved of all activity for security reasons and are waiting in Havena to leave the country. He adds that if there is a delay in complying with the promise of getting them out of Cubs, he will have to do it himself. He also reports that Michel ADAM was able to leave Cuba through the Labanese Embassy, where he took refuge, and is now at the following address . "HORAT YADTCHI HIGDALYA, Sagarta, Lebanon". Regarding Intelligence Reports, he save that he could do much more in that respect, but he has to avoid contacting men whom he cannot brief on our altuation, and the state of descape; ation which exists among them in Cube. From what Hacin occs from Benny's messages, he save that he does not have other orientations to give him, and that he had to continue in the same conditions as he has been until now. He save that the person who

brought that moseage refuses to establish contacts, and requests to

OTHER INFORMATION OF BERNARDO MIEVARES, OF HAVANA, KNOWN BY "BERNY", OR MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

Proclaims having knowledge that in the place known as "La Puntilla", at the mouth of the river Almendares, there exists large quantities of antiair batteries, among them "4 barrels", and other major types.

They have also observed large quantities of anti-air artillery in the "Cubanacan" develorment, along the coast, in front of Villanueva University. This same type has also been observed along the coast of Baracoa, Barlevento development, where they have "4 barrels" and other pieces of major size.

At the Hotel National of Havana, they changed the "4 barrel" astiair to long range sati-air cannons.

Between the towns of Bahia Honda and Cabanas, there is a Tank Camp where it is calculated there are about 300 tanks of various sizes.

He professes to have knowledge that on the road which goes from La Rotonda of Guanabo to the road to Guanabacoa, there is a Russian Comp where there is a large amount of "rockets".— It is believed they are long range by their size; since they did not see this size at the last military parade they had in Havana.

On the 23th of Jan 64, 26 trailers with this type of cargo were seen on this road; this took place around dawn.

He states: "below I list the various acts of sabotaje committed by "MIR" in Hevana province:

At the "Josefita" central in Mueva Paz, Havana province, a piece of steel was put into the sugardane grinder ceusing great damage.

In the some of Newa Pas, Palos and San Hicolas of Bari, in Havana Province, they caused 10 rows, causing large lesses; all this in the month of Jamary. In the month of February they produced 18 fires at the Hunicipal terminals of San Hicolas, Alquisar, Quivican and Guines, also in Havana province; and lastly, between the 3nd and 3rd of Harch the "MIR" carried out 9 fires between San Hicolas de Bari and Hieva Pas, destroying more than 300,000 arrobes of sugar case according to the proper local red authorities.

rapidly answer him because he has to be in Havana early next Saturday and so avoiding things to become complicated.

"Benny" also includes two INTELLIGENCE reports dated 20 March 1964 in which he savs:

"The Air Force Captain, Remigio GONZALEZ Espinosa, is being actively sought by the G-2. The charges are that he took apart the controls of five "HIG-21's" on 2 March 1364, one day before practices, in the town of Mariel, Pinar del Rio Province, provoking the crashing of a "HIG-21" in which the pilot, Captain DOMINGUEZ Blas, and a woman photographer of the "FAR" lost the lives."

The other report says:

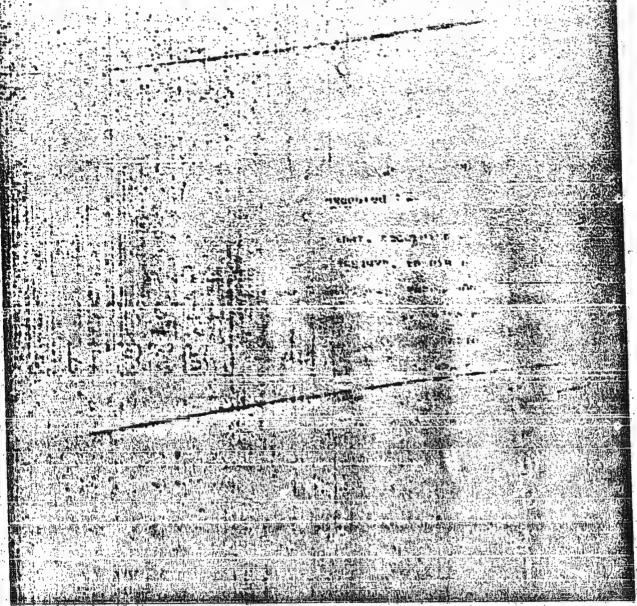
"Soldier Armando GUEVARA L., was declared a REBEL because he did not agree with the Government, was captured by the G-2 in Guaimaro, Oriente Province, at the beginning of March 1964 and was executed the 14th of the same month."

CONCLUSIONS: This acting officer says that, according with what was reported by Bernardo NIEVARES, known as "BENNY", in his reports to Nacin, regarding the news that the G-2 set ! men free: Ramon HONDEJAR Cid, known more as "El Diablo", together with 4 other men, it is to be noted that actually, Ramon HONDEJAR Cid and the other four men, Pablo Gilberto VARGAS Diaz; Ramon NIEVES Guirao, known as "RAHON I": Jose ARAGON HILIAN, known as "CARRAGUAO" and Rodolfo LICOR Hontesinos arrived to this city and April 1984 by clandestinally by boat, after they succeeded to arrive 20 miles away from Cuban coasts, where they were picked up by the U.S. Coast-guards and taken to Key West, Fla., where they underwent intorrogations by from the American Immigration Authorities and now are free in this city of Miami, Fla.

That all have been located by the undersigned and interrogated separately.

As soon as the job is finished, the results of thiese interrogations will be passed on to the Superior Offices for information.

That the undersigned took note and suspended all production of the passes for the Haval Base which were previously received, waiting to receive the new passes offered in this report.



OPERATION : AMWORLD

DATE TYPED:10 Apr. 64

CONTACT: AMBIDDY-1, AMJAVA-4, AMYUM-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1030-2400 Hps., 9 Apr. S/H

SUMMARY

- 1. The Case Officer confirmed that A-1 had definitely decided not to attempt Operation Genesis and will mount Operation Zenon instead. The undersigned agreed that this was a wise decision since the latest reports indicated increasing hostile naval activity in the area, making chances for survival extremely slight, and reminded A-1 of his recent speech in which he stated that AMWORLD propaganda was in support of military operations and not the reverse, hinting that AMBANG would sacrifice his men for the sake of publicity for himself. A military operation, even if it failed completely would not be as harmful as an obvious! Publicity stunt that cost lives and equipment. A-1 appeared to accept the necessity for postponing Genesis but was obviously disappointed at not being able to land his sharpshooter to take a shot at the guest of honor during the military review.
- 2. A-1 and A-4 were given the sequence of Q signs to be transmitted during the test run of the Signal plan to be used during the op.

 The Case Officer reminded A-1 to tell his people that the transmissions will come from one of his bases, and to make certain that the captain of the Adelaida has his copy of the key. The writer suggested that A-1 merely inform that ship to monitor the frequency and to report to A-1 what signals were received and what action would have been
- J. Guertler asked that the Consejo be informed of the Q signs to be used by the Adelaida and the intermediate craft and the base. A-0 said that it would be sent up by radio.
- to The writer suggested that the hourly position reports be start or right every to be certain that all would function smoothly during the operation. Since around the clock monitoring of the ships transplasions will interface with Disneyland communications with other bases a second radio will be required. One of the agent radios will be taken to the base.

6. The complete operational plan for Zenon was turned over to the case Officer on 10 Apr. The assentials were cabled to headquarters.

The remainder will follow by Dispatch.

7. Guertler suggested Curação as a suitable place for drydocking Adelaida for needed repairs after the operation. A-1 demurred, stating that it would be needed for an infiltration op on 3 May. A-19 was told that it was of the utmost importance that the AKL Dolores be provided with a top quality captain and engineer, regardless of cost or nationality, that the equipment was very regardless of cost or nationality, that the equipment was very restricted and was irreplacable. A-19 stated that it would be a sensitive and was irreplacable. A-19 stated that it would be a problem, especially the engineer, but that he would do so. Guertler offered no suggestions where to look, merely commenting that now that AMWORLD had made many commercial contacts he should be able to obtain assistance in locating a good man for the job.

8. The complete crew for the Dolores has not been signed yet. Some of the crew from the Adelaida can fill in while she is in drydock.

9. A-19was told that the Consejo was negoriating for Standard Oil of New Jersey to provide ANWORLD will its rual on a regular basis and that the company wanted a letter from some prominent Nicaraguan official stating that this was acceptable to the GON.

Warren K. Guertler

ethic will be discussed with A-1 later, efter the operation.

CONTACT REPORT # 57

OPERATION: ANWORLD

DATE TYPED: 14 Apr. 64

CONTACT: ANYUN-19

TIME AND PLACE: 1500-1630, 13 Apr. 64, S/H

SUMMARY

- 1. 22 PRQ Is turned over for traces.
- 2. As per UFGW-3513 A-19 was reminded that in the future it was absolutely necessary that the AMWORLD monthly accounting be received on time, otherwise our payments may be delayed.
- 3. Payroll changes: Guertler discussed the payroll changes no:ed in UFGW-3490. The two crewmen mentic...ed were terminated for being AWOL but were carried for two months before being told that they would not be given another chance. The two examples cited for pay increases are explained by the fact that while the two man were still in the WAVE area they received no family allotment. They are not at the camps and so are being paid more. A-19 was reminded that the insurance forms must be submitted in order for an AMWORLDER to be covered and that if a person is terminated all coverage ceases and will not be resumed automatically if the person is re-hired. A-19 says he understands this perfectly and will keep us up to date on all hirings and firings.
- 4. A-19 was reminded that some of the PRQ Is submitted for traces are unnecessarily vague, citing the case of one submitted from Puerto Rico on Oscar RODRIGUEZ Fernandez. The subjects record of employment lists "Secret Police" without indicating when or for what government.
- contact AMBIDDY-1 and that they might prove useful and should be given a hearing. A-19 replied that BLANCO had been trying to see him for two weeks but that he had been stalling because he did not know what he could do with him at this stage of the project. The Gase Officer recommended that he should be given a chance since he might prove useful in the future. A-19 said that he would get in touch with him.

6. Guertler asked A-19 if he knew the circumstances surrouncing the case of Blas COMAS Castro, captain of a JURE boat reported to be in trouble after having received a letter from AMBIDDY-1 thanking him for signing up for AMJORLD. A-19 said that he would check, but as far as he knew the man must have filled out a form; and that it was not a frameup.

7. Ramon MONDEJAR Cid and the other nembers of the M.I.D. recently arrived from Habana have been completely debriefed by the AMYUM intelligence section. Very little was revealed by them during their processing at the Refugee Center, but they have been wery cooperative with the AMYUMS. They have been kept isolated from the rest of the PBRUMEN community with the intention of training them and sending them back. A-19 would like to use Aldo VERA Serafin's group to reinfiltrate this group and pick up the Habana coordinator, Barnardo NIEVARES, How that Nacin is not available, having been kicked out of YOACRE (at KUBARK request, according to A-19) the AHYUMS have no way to contact NIEVARES. A-19 mentioned using his embassy contacts to do this, but the written at monthly upged him to be a transfer at monthly upged him. writer strongly urged him to keep this group completely compartmented from any other groups. So far MONDEJAR has made a very favorable impression on his intervieurs but very little is known about the coordinator, Benny NIEVARE: . Guertler suggested that A-19 should have these people questioned about wh t they know of MIEVARES, the circumstances surrounding their recruitment. This group was sent with the specific mission of contacting AMBIDDY 1 and asking for material help. From what is known of this organization it seems quite likely to be a provocation, and as A-19 admits, these people are either unusually compenent or completely controlled.

A-19 wants to put them to the test by providing them with sab
material and asking them to hit a specific target before discussing the matter of further fine cial or material aid. the arms of the me

Warren K. Guertler Average me and

9 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1, 9 April 1964, 1315 hours

- 1. The following was relayed to AMBIDDY-1: "We are glad you have second thoughts about Playa Giron. We have received more information about military, especially maritime, build-up in that sector which would make any landing attempt virtually suicidal." AMBIDDY-1 stated he would confer with AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-19 and give us his final decision as to whether or not this operation would be run. AMBIDDY-1 commented that one life meant more to him than the entire operation. However, A-1 again reminded this office of the impact an attack on Playa Giron on the 17th of April would have on the morale of the Cuban people. The undersigned replied that there are two sides to the coin; should their operation fail, this would play into the hands of Castro, and it was the opinion of this office that the alternate plan would also do much to raise the morale of the Cuban people.
- 2. In conclusion it was reaffirmed to A-1 that the final decision is his. He replied that after his meeting with AMJAVA-4 and AMYUM-19 he will let us know the final decision.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Op Genesis Above conversation conducted in preservinged frequently charged privacy code

STERM

CROUP !-Exelute 1: track - pricemalis Sannt duint - and Contactionalism

MINOPARDUM FOR THE RECORD

MIBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMMIDT-1 and Martin

DATE : 9 April 1964 at 2000 hours

1. MHIDEV-1 stated he had been unable to obtain the address of the Tempa barge and he was leaving this matter to AMNIM-19.

2. Concerning the DC-3, A-1 stated that Hannel Hernandes had belied to Petrosky. Petrosky did send a letter to Telaria instead of Certillo as A-1 had informed this office before. A-1 will get a complete story from Hernandes upon arrival in Costa Rica. A-1 was sivised to move the DC-3 to Pansma under some pretext beofre Telaria notifies Carrillo of the cancellation of the charter. The legic schind this is should Carillo decide to cause some trouble 14 would be difficult for the DC-3 to leave Costa Rica.

3. In ecologica the undereigned conveyed to A-1 our wishes for a successful operation.

Reul J. Hernandes
MM/56/80/HH

Pilo: Logistics

Above conversation conductor in preerranged frequently changed privacy code

SECHET

Charle (
Craption tentality

Craption tentality

Counting the And

MEMORANDIM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMEIDDI-1 and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 9 April 1964

- 1. A-1 will obtain the address of the Tampa barge today and call our office. A-1 is departing for Bicaragua on 10 April via Lamica at 0730.
- 2. Harmal Hernandes has gone to Panama and should have returned to Gosta Rica by now. A-l will report on Hernandes' findings upon his arrival in Costa Rica.
- 3. A-l told not to forget the budget before his departure. The quarterly charter payment to Talaria for the C-47 is due this month.
- 4. Petrosky will sand a letter to Carrillo stating he would like to charter a 5-47. Carrillo will then write back saying that he has a 5-47 to sub-let. A-l hopes that this exchange between Carrillo and Petrosky will culminate in the 5-47 being based in Panama.
- 5. The undersigned asked A-1 if he had his Q signals to be used for the operation. A-1 stated he does have them.
 - 4. A-1 was requested to send the list of those expelled.

| 7 | dan saffaaaa | | or among orthographic | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 7. | A-l should make co | rtain that the | | · |
| t. gr | | | | |
| |] •. | | | |
| | 4.004 4 4 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | After electes the | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | |
| 4.65 | 4.1 | | | Ai |
| To Amadel and | A-1 was advised to | | non no solaring ca | the regio- |
| #### | 3 OF THE SULVEDS. | | | |
| 90. | Liberaca bicor of | a L-1 Cillandon - | | . 40 |
| | NA MANUTE CONTRACTOR | AA WAY TOTTOMITHE A | h ou ers ares acres | g an |
| | | | | |
| 33. | . The following was | manual to 1-1 com | norming the village | madfaur |
| 10111 AT | reivo in at eviro | LAS hours on 10 A | pril, Pen in flight | B S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C |
| Adp BL | 1 mmber 10 Pan Am | 026-1-671331. Com | make of 27 reckes | an. entritum |
| 1.014 | Has been propald \$ | 601.00. Constance | a Cornelldated El | eatrical |
| Bern Leane | ent Co. It is ident | Ified as transcaly | men and batteries. | No.20749 |
| PER PORTE | on each case alone | with the address. | | |
| | Above conversation conducted. | | Tarra Tarra | |
| | in premianged frequently | CPCPPT | Engludge fram aufentalte | |

12. The batteries shipped by Pan American to for use with village radios are dry-charged and "electrolyte" must be added to betteries before they are used. Specifically, "electrolyte" is sulfuric acid and distilled water mixed to a specific gravity of 1.275. "Electrolyte" is available from any filling station or automobile garage. You will need 20 gallens of "electrolyte". This liquid could not be shipped on commercial aircraft.

13. Radios do not have consular invoice which is normal. A-1 stated he could handle the situation.

Rand J. Hernaldes MM/Sú/SO/HH

ambiddy-1 201 / Conversations log C-47

Above conversation conducted in preservenced inequality changed privacy code.

SECHET



C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L CONTROLLED DISSEM

Cuba COLINTRY

REPORT NO.

SUBJECT

Political Philosophy of

DATE DISTR.

9 April 1964

Manuel Artime Buesa

NO. PAGES

REFERENCE

DATE OF

18 March 1964

NFO.

United States, Miami

PLACE & DATE ACQ. (6 April 1964)

FIELD REPORT NO.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE: A Cuban exile observer who was present during the speech.

> Headquarters Comment. The following is a resume of the political philosophy of Manuel Artime Buesa, leader of the Movimiento de Recuperacion Revolucionaria (MRR, Movement for Revolutionary Recovery) as prepared by Source. It is based on statements made by Artime in his speech on 18 March 1964 to the Associación para Recuperación Económica de Cuba (AREC, Association for Economic Recovery of Cuba), on his first publication entitled Comunismo por qué? (Communism for what?), which was written nine months before Castro came to power, and on Artime's book Traición (Betrayal).

- Artime does not believe in political extremes neither the left nor the right. He believes that extremes always end by touching one another. If any extreme gains power in Cuba, and in the case of the extreme right by imposing a dictatorship, he will continue to fight with weapons in hand. Artime does not believe in the classification of men by race, by political ranks in former governments, or by money. He confesses to being an opportunist in the sense that he is taking maximum advantage of each opportunity, but not in the sense of changing his beliefs in accord with opportunities.
- The main theme of Comunismo por qué? was that more than a change in government a change in the conscience of men is needed. It outlined the duties of the padron (landowner) toward the workers so that the latter may live in dignity and honor. The padron should feel that the problems of his workers are also his problems. The worker, in turn, has certain obligations to the padron. If this quid pro quo is not adhered to, a (Christian) government has the right to intervene for the common good. In his letter of resignation to Fidel Castro accusing the latter of being a

COON-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L CONTROLLED DISSEM

| STATS | DIA | VENA | NAVY | AIR | MBA | 理 | oca . | FBI | 2 |
|----------------|------|------------------|---------|--------|------|---|-------|-----|---|
| REPCINC | LANT | CINCHO # | TREASUR | AIRU Y | I&NS | | 4 | | |
| (Mate: Fleid d | | lizated by "#".) | | | | | | | |

TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

| filme | | 43534 | | orders version | - Children | | | 22.22.6 | | *20E.5 7E5 | | | | | | | | 20130 | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------|---------|----------|------------|-------------------|--|----|----|-----|--|----------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|----|
| | BA, | EOI | 3 | 13 | BA | /BI | | | | 17 P | AC | | 13 | WE | /5/ | K | | 11 | | | LX-1090 | l |
| | SA, | 7Int | 01 | П | BA | 7 WA | VI. | 1 | | | | | | W. | ZMA | DR | | 11 | 1 | | NO PROJECT | l |
| | BA | ZR - | | [3] | SA | /80 | ZIII | | 10 | | e in construction | | L | | | n,ulusby: | | | V- | | CSDB-3/660,494 | l |
| | 54 | /CI | 0.0000000000 | 2 | | | | 4 | | | | ······································ | | CI | /QP | 3/1 | | 21 | | | | ŀ |
| П | HA | ZMQE | 3 | li. | | | | | I | | | | I | | | | | | | | COORDINATING RELECTION | 1. |
| | 70 | 7445 | IB | 2, | CI | 4, | E. | | , (| CA | 1, | DO | 38 | 1, | WH | (| L), | 1 | FIUISCO . W | H/ | FA/80/HII | l |
| - | WH | /BA | 12 | Li. | ١. | WE | ¥. | (1) | <u> </u> | | | _ | | | | an a | 330 to 4 | _ | | 3 | L. Linti es | J |

Communist and traitor, Artime mentioned that he resigned because Castro had not been honest with the businessmen by not telling them their property would be confiscated.

- 3. The following excerpts from Artime's book Traicion clearly outline Artime's ideology:
 - a. "We believe the state should foment and stimulate private economy, both national and foreign. We have to have an effective democracy in Latin America because the word democracy in that area has been prostituted too often. Many countries call themselves democratic but in reality are nothing but militarist and demagogic, and many simply go through the motions of elections. Many are simply totalitarian governments which are living off the blood and toil of the people. The corrupt politicians, the strong men, the totalitarians have been the strongest allies of Communism. Our fight is not against one man, it is not a war of personal hatred—it is a war against the doctrine of hatred, be it called Castro or what have you—it is a war against a doctrine; we are as much opposed to Khrushchev as we are against Tito. We are as much opposed to the totalitarian left as we are opposed to the fascist right."
 - b. "We don't care if they call us extremist. They will continue to call us rightist or leftist, fascist, philocommunist. I recall the words of Don Quixote when he was passing on the outskirts of a small town and Sancho said to Don Quixote, 'Sir, the dogs are barking at us,' Don Quixote replied, 'Let them, Sancho, if they are barking it is because we are moving. And we will continue to move.'"
 - c. "They say we are very ambitious. Our ambition is that in the coming days when Cuba is liberated people will pronounce our name with respect in our country."
 - d. "Our men in Cuba are not only fighting for the independence of our country but also for the independence of the American hemisphere, for the survival of Christian principles in America, for the Western world." Artime maintains that the situation today is much the way Lenin would have hoped for. Britain and France have recognized Red China; the U.S. is at odds with these two governments—this is exactly what Lenin would have wanted. Artime has supported his statements, by quoting Lenin, "Within 30 years we will embark on a peace oriensive, of coexistence, and we will split the free nations and smash the impotent bourgeois."
 - e. "The battle-ground for Latin America lies 20 miles from our shores. Should the Western world lose this battle, the sleeping giant (Latin America) will wake up on the side of the Communist camp. Then it would be preferable to be dead because the free world will have caused to be."
 - g. "We are all guilty for having turned over Cuba to the hands of men who could not govern her properly. We have knocked on doors and will continue to do so because our cause is henorable. We cannot afford to wait for miracles. We must prepare for a long fight and not expect the aid of such organizations as the OAS and the UN. It is up to the Cubans to liberate Cuba. If we are not going to wage a war of principles, I will not join that struggle."

Marie and the second se

CONTROLLED DISSES

8 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RZCORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and Martin

Ferrer

DATE : 8 April 1964 at 1130 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 informed he had sent man to Tampa to obtain exact location of Tampa barge; he hopes to have the address later today.
 - 2. A-1 is leaving for Central America on Friday, 10 April.*
 Does not expect to return until latter end of April.
 - 3. A-1 was asked to make certain his financial request to the Consejo is in our office by 15 April. Two papers should be in our possession by the aforementioned date: the form for last month's expenditures plusrrequest to Consejo for \$225,000. It these papers are not in our hands by the specified date it will result in unavoidable delay which will make them unable to meet their bill by the beginning of the following month. A-1 assured the undersigned the deadline would be met.
 - 4. A-1 was advised that during the operational phase ANTUM-19 must be available to either Mike or the Consejo at all times. We will not accept any excuse should we wish to contact A-19 and are unable to do so. A-1 stated that A-19 will be on call.
 - 8. ADELAIDA to depart from Disneyland on its first operation on 11 April at 1500 hours (local time, which according to 4-1 is one hour less than Washington time).
 - 6. A-1 requested the Consejo supply him with more detailed maps of the city of Plays Giron for Rafael Alvares. A-1 was told we would check into the matter. Today AMYUM-19 is to give

SFIRE



Mike GEIDEL (A) complete schedule for first operation, e.g. ETD, course of ship, ETA, etc.

7. The undersigned advised A-1 we would like to talk to him by telephone tomorrow after we talk to Carl concerning final aspects of the operation.

Raul J. Hernandez

File:
Finance
Sabotage
Conversations
AMBIDDY-1 - 201

CIT



8 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 8 April 1964, 1500 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was questioned regarding the present status of the Norwegian engineer, his whereabouts, their plans for his use, etc. A-1 said he didn't know the answer, would have to check with AMJAVA-4, and would call us tomorrow with all the details.
- 2. A-1 was told that the technicians who are to receive training aboard the Dolores should be ready to leave for New York by 15 April. As the van will be shipped directly, it will only be possible to train the technicians on the Dolores. We will be able to train up to ten technicians, and A-1 should send as many as he wants to. We will let AMYUM-19 know on Tuesday, 14 April, exactly when and where they should report for training.
- 3. A-1 was advised that we have the information he requested and he will have it by tomorrow night. A-1 was very pleased to hear this.
- 4. A-1 said he will call this office tomorrow morning for sure.

B. Hunandez Bobbie Hernandez WH/8A/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 201' Conversations Training Commo

SECTET

Tesiofol from automatic Tesiofol from automatic Corneration and Epstantianism

| | BARRES CHIMBER DE |
|--|--|
| Chief of Station, JESAVE | The companies to pure the contract to the cont |
| | CAN TRUE MOSTURE |
| Liguty Chief, VH (Special Affairs) | #200A |
| TYPIC/AMPORID - Training by JHVAVE of AMR | IDDT-1 and AMIAVA A |
| Marid Herica | - Audum An |
| 1. In the opinion of JAMES D. ZABO to AMVORLD's principal agents was of gre Project management and operational plans | at walue to the areaset |
| highlighted. | |
| 2. Proof of the pudding was in the and AHJAVA-4 on 28 Harch in Hinmi, which | envisions a raid on |
| PBRUMEN about mid-April. The good resulting the good resulting ware readily apparent in the qu | tr of the JNTAVE training |
| 3. We appreciate the time and effor | |
| those training sessions and wish to reco | rd our impression that |
| they were successful and highly professi | onal. |
| | |
| | and the second s |
| | EROSTA L. PHILAROCK |
| | |
| Adatabation: | |
| www.man.even.even.even.even.even.even.even.ev | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| The second secon | |
| | |
| | |
| | 201-267437 |
| ACCES TO ACCES | CUI |
| A mark to the same | . DATE |
| EFFERNCE TO CEPATON SYMBOL AND HARMEN UPOF 2817 | |
| WOT 2517 | 8 April 1966 |
| WOT 2517 | 8 April 1966 |
| CAPACATES CONCESS OF C | S April 1966 1010 HOW PILE HUMBER CS C |
| DECRET/RYRAY OFFICE | SAME SAME 1 1966 MOD FILE NUMBER C S C. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| UPOT 2517 CAMPACARET DECRET/RITAY OFFICE VH/SA/SO/HH CRT CRT | COORDINATING |
| I - WH/SAESEC WH/SA/SO/HH Calbrody-1 = 0/ OFFICE SYASOL DATE | CAMPIL 1966 April 1966 19-124/27/3 GRIGINATING 1 E. Janking bh 421 |
| TOT 2817 CANACARAT CHART ATRAY DISCHOOL OFFICER WH/SA/SO/RH CRT | COORDINATING |
| THE SELT CAPACINAL CHARAT OFFICE SYMBOL DATE AMJ AM A - M DOI WH/SA/SO/BH WH/SA/SO/BH WH/SA/SO/BH | COORDINATING |
| QAMPACANCH CAMPACANCH EECHET/RYRAY DISENS WH/SA/SO/HH CAT OFFICE SYMBOL DATE WH/SA/SO/HH WH/SA/SO/HH WH/SA/SO/HH | GRIGINATING SAPELL 1966 19-124/37/3 GRIGINATING ENT. 421 COORCINATING |
| THE SALES C CAPICE SYMBOL DATE AMAGAMA-M SOIL WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH | COORDINATING |
| THE SALES CONCERNATION OF THE STANDOL DATE AM JAI A - H DOI WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH WH/SA/SO/SH | GRIGINATING CONGRESSIANO CARREST NAME CONGRESSIANO CARREST NAME CAR |
| THE SALES C WH/SA/SO/HE CATE QUANTICAL CONTROL WH/SA/SO/HE CATE OFFICE SYMBOL DATE WH/SA/SO/EH WH/SA/SO/EH | GRIGINATING COGREDINATING COORDINATING COURT DAMAS COURT NAME |

124 99 - nes bitasione epition

DISPATCH

SECCET

MEMORANDIM FOR THE RECORD:

SUBJECT

Telephone Conversation between AMELINI-1
and Martin Ferrer

DATH

8 7 April 1964

- 1. It was brought to the attention of AMHIDDY-1 that the HRR is the only Cuban exile organisation that has not properly registered with the United States Government. A-1 :ill attend to the registration.
 - 2. All requested to check his P.O. box.
- 3. A-1 reported receiving information this morning that ADELAIDA on route to Dieneyland.
- 4. Concerning his visa, he stated he had received an F5 510 form.
 According to A-1 these forms have to be filled and submitted to the
 American Embassy in ______ A-1 was asked if AMAVA-4 now has the U. 5.
 re-entry permit. A-4 does presently has the allen resident A. n card, but not the re-entry blue book.
- 5. A-1 was informed that all village radios will be shipped to Musficids and none would be sent to Rismi for him to hand carry. It is hoped that these village radios will arrive in time for the operation. Should this not be the case they have FRC-10s which could serve the same purpose as the village radios.
- 6. Hr. Hountain is expected to call Sixto Mesa advising the survey has been completed. Hr. Mountain will request Mesa that his three DMAM engineers return to the States. A-1 was asked to make sure that Mr. Hountain's message reaches the engineers.
- 7. The soil sample cent from Miceregue is still in the possession of AMADRIA.
- 8. A-1 was requested to notify his propaganda personnel not to make any mention of Brasil and their radio broadcasts. A-1 agreed.

Above conversation conducted in preerranged treatments

shanned ev as, ande

Raul J. Hernandy

WH/BA/SO/HH

Gonversations

SECRET

BAUSP E Enclosed from subcontine degraphical and decidential and

7 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 7 April, 1010 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 confirmed what AMJAVA-4 had related to this office earlier, that is, he wanted one large, two medium and two small village radios. This would suffice for one mothership, two Swifts and two rubber boats to rehearse.

- 2. A-1 stated the Libernic representative would not since all the arrangements have been made. has found the charter very acceptable.
- 3. A-1 was asked firstly if the Adelaida is ready to begin operations. He replied that it is ready.
- 4. A-1 was advised that we would like to schedule the dry-run for 10 April, if this would be acceptable to him. A-1 agreed with this date.

About conversation conducted
to present of the control of the cont

Raul J. Herseldez.
WH/SA/SO/HH

711e: AMBIDDY-1 201/ Conversations Dolores

SECUL

Entired from selemati School of and declaration has

7 April 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE -: 6 April, 2000 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 began the conversation by announcing that he had dismissed seventeen from from AMWORLD and "the next ax to fall" will be on the mothership ADELAIDA.
- 2. At this time A-1 was informed that the people who had trained Hunne were very satisfied with his performance and Hunne is now considered capable of being captain of ADELAIDA.
 - 3. A-1 expects to leave for on 9 or 10 April.
- 4. A-1 would like to have the dry run of the operation scheduled between 9-11 April. The operations will commence on 12 April.
- 5. A-1 was told the idea of using the DMJM engineers has been cancelled. A-1 sounded very pleased and stated they were too elaborate for his operation. However, A-1 would like that the survey conducted by the American engineers be submitted to him. A-1 was advised that since he paid \$31,000 for this survey it will be submitted to him by the American engineers. A-1 was also advised that we are conducting a survey of our own which will be sent to him. Our project centers around using the Tampa barge as a floating dock. A-1 commented that AMJAVA-4 had and the same idea. A-1 was asked to send us the exact address of the Tampa barge.

| | | | | , | | | |
|----|------------|-----|----------|-----|------|--------|--|
| 6. | A-1 | has | obtained | his | visa | papers | |

Above conversion conductive changed privacy code

SECRET

ondir i Excluded from subcyclic Campround and Courselikalisa

| # A 1 | 14ha 4a hama annua 2 a sa |
|--|--|
| cent to him in Miss | like to have several of the village radios ai in order to hand carry them |
| A-1 was informed we | would have to check into the matter. |
| | - 11-10 to outer lite the market. |
| 8. Upon arriv | ving in biami, A-1 accidentally met |
| The latter | r stated be is going to Egypt. Italy and |
| West Germany. On I | his return he will stop in Washington to unask |
| to President Johnson | on and Attorney General Kennedy concerning |
| "his plan." | |
| | |
| 9. Regarding | , A-1 mentioned he had no |
| trouble obtaining | the contract for the Dolores from the General. |
| W-T AITI Get the do | ocument on his next trip |
| 30 . 4 3 | |
| A 1 ctated | asked if there were any difficulties |
| major importance. | there was "a little trouble," but nothing of had spoken to A-1 during |
| . Nie leet vielt and | the former had stated that there would be |
| some grumbling on | the part of the |
| but this was inten- | ded only to placate the opposition. |
| . is schedule | d to be operated on for an ulcer on 7 April. |
| blould there be an | y need to deal with the Government. |
| A-1 will deal dire | ctly with A-1 expects to |
| ase the | on his next tour through Central America. |
| There was no indi- | cation during this portion of the converse- |
| tion that AMWORLD | would be asked to leave \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| was asked if he st | ill stood by his original guess on |
| age, that is, 73. | Martin informed A-1 that reports we had |
| received indicated | him to be in his 50's. A-1 stated if he is |
| ov ne looks like 7 | 3. A-1 asked if we wanted toknow his exact |
| THE ALL WAS TOIG | not to go to any trouble to obtain it; we know for our own information. |
| would Just 1169 to | know for our own information. |
| 11. Reports | received by A-1 indicate Adelaida should |
| presently be at Di | speniery of the transfer was single |
| | |
| ાં તું કર્યા કરિકેલિક્સિકેલિક ડ્રોન્ડ - દેશા લેક લેક લેકિકેલિક્સ ડ્રોન્ડિક્સ કરો કરાવેલ્લ અને સ્ટાર્સિક સ્ટાર્સિક | |
| | 0 0 1 16 0 |
| | Roul of Hemande |
| | Raul J. Hernandez |
| | WH/SA/SO/HH" |
| ART WITH THE STATE OF THE STATE | |
| -Pile: | |
| AMBIDDY-1 n201V | |
| Conversations | |
| | |
| Above senveration con | Admitted The control of the control |
| in the present tuesd (144 hours | |
| d'anged privacy ande | 60312 |
| and the state of t | Restaded to the naturality |
| HOY TERROR IN . | Anaphalia La Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara |
| 17 7 1941 Turkin 1941 1944 | |

DISPATCH PROCESSING SECRET MARKED FOR MICESTER Chief, Special Affairs Staff XXXIII MOLLING BLQUIRED SECTRACT. Chief of Station, JMWAVE Speeches of Manuel Artime Buesa ACTION REQUIRED - RT TRENCES Action Required: None, FYI Reference None Transmitted herewith are three AMOT reports concerning recent public appearances of Manuel ARTIME Buesa which may be of interest to BECKHOFF. END OF DISPATCH Attachments: H/W AMOT Report DD-742 - 1 cy AMOT Report DD-745 - 1 cy AMOT Report DD-764 - 1 cy Distribution: 3 - SAS, w/att/h/w 201-267437 es copy 3 APR 64 CHEPATCH SYMBOL AND HA UFGA-15133 HEADQUARTERS FILE HUS 19-124-27/3 BECRET

Report # DD-742.

SUBJECT: Appearance of Manuel ARTINE Bussa at the A.R.E.C. Session on 18 Mar 64 in the Everglades Hotel, Miami.

At exactly 1550 hours, 18 Mar 64, Manuel ARTIME Buesa appeared before A.R.E.C. members. ARTIME spoke for one hour and twenty minutes, finishing his speech at 1710 hours. During that time he answered questions from the audience.

ARTIME dedicated the first hour of his speech to "presenting his credentials" (that is how he called what he was going to say). During that hour he gave a recount of his actions, beginning with the letter of resignation which he sent to Fidel CASTRO in Cuba, and then reading excurpts from things published in exile by the M.R.R. and from his "Political Testament" which he claimed to have written in the Guatemala training base in the 24 hours preceding the departure for the Bay of Pigs invasion, etc., etc., up to the present time. He finished that part of his speech by de laring that he respected the Constitution of 1940, that he was fighting against a system not against one man, and that he would continue to fight after the fall of Fidel CASTRO Rus if another dictatorship were established in Cuba-either a rightist or a leftist dictatorship or if it was simply an at ampt to exchange gidel for knother person, no matter who it might be.

Then he said that many porsons said he was an extreme rightist and others said he was an extreme leftist, that other said he was an ambitions individual, and others said he was to opportunist. That all he could answer to those who said he was an extremist was that he did not like extremes, either of the right or left, because these extremes always ended by touching each other. That to those who said he was an ambitious individual he replied that yes, he was ambitious, but that his ambition was for his name to be spoken with respect some day in his country That he had the ambition that at least, after his death, it would be saids He was a worthy man. That, in short, what he had was a great arbition for History. That to those who said he was an opportunist he could say: "If opportunism is making use of every moment and every opportunity to do sensthing for the country, I am an opportunist. If opportunism is

ATTITUTE SECRET

SECRET

Report @ DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

changing ideas in accordance with this or that situation, then I am

not an opportunist because I do not change my ideas. I have upheld

the same ideas since I appeared in the public light, and they are here
in my Political Testament and in other declarations and documents which
I have made and written. For those reasons I cannot be an opportunist.*

He also said that he had knocked, was knocking and would continue to

knock on all doors to get assistance for the liberation of Cuba. That

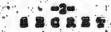
he classified man into two categories only, worthy men and unworthy men, and there were no other differences. That to him are men were equal, be they black or white, rich or poor, members of one regime or of another. That he has known and knows many worthy men from all regimes, etc., etc.,

Questions and Answers

Following are some of the most outstanding questions and answers: Questions A man who said he was named Filiberto RIVERO and that he worked for a TV station at Los Angeles, California, asked the following question. "Mr. ARTIME, I am going to ask you a strong question which therefore requires a previous explanation. Some time ago one of your representatives in Los Angeles told me you would be going to that city and I was going to ask you this question, but you did not go. Now that I have the opportunity I am going to ask this question to you. The question is this: In Los Angeles and other places there are rumpra that in certain U.S. circles, which are described as extreme liberals. they have the plan of using some Cubans-like you, for example-to keep the rest of the Cubans entertained making them think they will go to war when the fact is that their plan is very different. The plan consists of not having that war and thus be able to show, in a few years, how peaceful coexistence is possible. My question is this: Have you ever considered that you might be the Cuban who has been chosen for this and that you might still not be aware of it?

Answers I don't know whether such a plan exists or not, what I can quarantee to you is that I would not be the Cuben chosen for that.

I am precisely supported by the group which is opposed to those liberals, by the group of Latin American men who fear just that, not by the U.S.



Report # DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

but by the countries of those Latin Americans. I am a Latin American product, not another kind of product. I am receiving help from Latin America and that is why I cannot be chosen for that plan. Maybe others are being selected for that. (Ovation.)

Question: A lady in the audience, not a member of A.R.E.C., who said she was a teacher from Las Villas province, Cuba, asked the next question. She began by saying in brief words the help which she had given to insurgents in Las Villas province, etc., etc., and that she had had to leave Cuba because three of her boys had been executed. Then she asked ARTIMEs "Why isn't help given to those insurgents?"

Answers ARTIME awid that he did not understand Americans. Then he said that last week, precisely last week, help had been sent to those insurgents. That unfortunately it was not all that it should be, but it was something. He explained that it is necessary to use small and fast boats and for that reason heavy cargoes cannot be taken, and that it is only possible to make two trips in one night to the Cuban coast and for that reason the help cannot be more effective. That at any rate, they were infiltrating arms, shoes, boots, food and technicians in the handling of armament. He clarified that the function of the technicians was to teach the handling of weapons to the peasants and also to unite them. AFFIRE then told the same lady that the person for whom she was asking was precisely where he could help those over there, and for that reason was not in that room. (He was referring to a purson for whom the lady had inquired when he accompanied her from the seat to the microphone, as the lack spoke very softly and the audience asked her to go to the microphone to ask her question so all could hear her.)

Questions Another member of the audience saked the following questions "Mr. ARTIMS, we understand—through announcements that have like published—that Mr. RAY or JURE will go to subs in the coming months. and there are numers about another organization doing the same thing. Are you thinking in some action of that type to countersot the effects of those possible actions, in favor of your movement?"

MINICHTON .

down to man by all the of form

SECRET

Report # DD-742, C-4, 20 Mar 64 (cont.)

Answer: ARTIME gave the following answer: "If they go to Cuba, may God be with them. But I hope it won't be a demagogic action in which men will die to give prestige to others. Let me tell you that we don't make public what we do or plan to do. Some people want publicity for their actions, but we put the liberation of Cuba before publicity."

Comments: In the reporting agent's opinion, nothing new was said in this public appearance. The "presentation of credentials" was already too well known to the audience. The only thing which called attention was his clear position of opposing any maneuver to try to impose a "Fidelismo without Fidel" which the majority of the audience interpreted as meaning Manuel RAY Rivero. Even though ARTIME did not name RAY, his implications were quite clear the same as the look on his face when he was asked something in connection with JURE.

086887

SECRES

| naport 0. | ED-745. | • | 23 11== 6% |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ೯೦: | | | |
| FICIE: | - Con-105-28 | | |
| SUBJECT: | Minual Arama Eucca* 18 March 1954. | s appoarance before | A.R.B.C. on Nedmoday. |
| S೦V2023 | Report from our coll through direct observations | choretor | |
| | | management on A 4940 | which from Other |

rollowing is a literal transcription of the report from our collaborator

CANCIO, read the minutes of the preceding A.R.E.C. session in the conference room of the Everglades Metel, Miami. The minutes were unanimously accepted by the A.R.E.C. members present.

"Abol MISTIE, A.R.D.C. Prosident, announced that the agenda included Dr. Hancel ADENE as quest speaker at 4 PM. Then the stand was taken by Gerardo ADENE as quest speaker at 4 PM. Then the experiences of the newspaperman John CORP (I am not sure of his patronymic because I only heard it spoken), from Life magazine, on his trips around the world.

"At 3:50 PM Abel MISTRY announced that Dr. ATTME had just arrived and the audience gave him a standing evacion. It is estimated that there were about 500 persons in the audience.

"According to Francisco PRIMIO, who is one of the most active members of A.R.EC. this was the A.C.P.C. gethering ever attended by the largest number of persons because the normal audience is from 220 to 240 persons.

"There were from 40 to 45 numbers of the M.R.R. in the audience, and they could be perfectly identified as such because they had the emblem of that organization in the buttonhole of their lapels.

PARTY I began his execut by making a recount of his activities since least, which he called his 'erecentials to A.R.E.C.' He mentioned his letter of resignation to Charas six months after the establishment of Charas Government, where he said to Charas among other things that he should not dessive the industrialists, merchants and live classes of the nation because when industry, commerce and all prints properties passed to the hands of the finite that would be Communical Later and some paragraphs from the book which he published in exile prior to the Boy of Digs invasion.

o secres

520824

Papers (22-745, 6-27, 25 Hor 64 (comb.)

entrant said that he is as subjetious then hassause, alour to put on Cuban soil, he wants there to be talk everywhere thous sample and the liberation of Cuba.

That some persons accuse him of being a nightiet, offers of being a leftist, and others of being an eppercunist. That persons the west in favor of collective interests always have detractors. To there the accuse him of being an opportunist, he says that if using some opportunity in benefit of the freedom of tube is being an eppercunist, then he is the first opportunist.

"ARTIC said that previous Cuban rulers had had their mistakes.

That when the Constitution of 1940 had been written it had else had its mistakes, but as it functioned ready we don't know what these mistakes are. For that reason, until the Cuban people give themselves another Constitution our sole goal upen our arrival at Tree Cuba should be to enforce the Constitution of 1949.

that he does not understand the attribute of the C.S. or of the rest of the Latin American countries which are allowing their fields to be taken by Castro-Communist guerrillas. Angles mentioned that he had not the alightest hope the C.A.S. will do something in benefit of Cuit.

Las Villan province, asked hearth the holp was not given to her young students who were fighting in las Villan province without choes, food or ammunition. She also mantional that some days ago five of her young boys were enscuted, including a minor.

when Aldie went down among the audience to accompany this lady to the microphone, she whispered a name to ANTHE but the audience could not eateh the name. ARTHE replieds 'You have mentioned a name who is not now in this room because he is helping in the liberation of Cuba. He is one of my greatest helpour.' However, ARTHE did not mention the name either.

in Cuba, but that he has very few boats and the boats which go to the



SECRET

556529

Engors of Du-Vis, C-17, 23 for 34 (come). Cohom comes have to be light loads and comes closy have engines. That not only rilles are noticed, but also below, food and cohom things which they (N.F.R.) are not gradually so plying.

*Cho of the A.M.E.C. quests in the cultiones, on uniconditied man, caked AMPHIN whether it night not be possible that the U.S. Covernment were using him as an instrument happing to a policy of possible commissence with the USSA, and that he were just someone what to here posple entertains with the Cuban Case, naturally, without this being known to anomal himself.

ARCHES immediately replied that must angul be possible he cause he did not know U.S. policy plans in that respect, but that naturally, if this were confirmed it was certain he would not load himself to that manuacy.

"APPLIED continued making general considerations about the Cuben military might, and he described Cube as the 7th country of the world in the aspect of military power. He continued with a so puriton between the men who was war against Casum and the Cuben Covernment, and the story of the giant Colimb represented by Casum and the boy David story of the giant Colimbs engaging in wer activities against Casum.

"ARTIM closed by saying that war is the only way of uniting all Cubans and he mentioned that that union had already been achieved at the Eay of Pigs where the blood of Cubans from all ideologies and social closes was mixed.

"Arming was questioned about the information appearing in different news media about JUM arministrative and he replied: 'May God be with them, fighting helper the 20th of May, and he replied: 'May God be with them, but we shall never accept any Government of the extreme right, and much less of the extreme loft, and in that case we shall continue fighting with the right in our hand.' When he finished saying this the audience gave him a standing evention.

"The event ended with disquired procipitation because there were rumons in the conference room that Pedro Luis DEN Lang would arrive to ask questions to askmim about his past with Castio with the intention of ridiculing AMPHIE. (Incidentally, ARIC gatherings usually and at 6 PH and this one ended at 5 PM.) And in offect, DENI Linz surived at \$130 PM but the event was already over. Even AREC Procident MESTERN was

DESCRIPTION ...

SECREZ

SECRES

Report @ D2-745, C-27, C3 H & C4 (cost.) already out in the servet.

"As a personal commont, I don't think DIMS form would have come out too well because it was noticeable that the Mana. elements present were willing to protect their chief in any eventuality."

BECRET

IESENSITUED

SECRET

Report # DD-764.

31 Mar 64

TO:

PROM:

SUBJECT: Opinions about Manuel ARTIME Buesa's TV appearance on Sunday, 29 Mar 64.

1. Marcos RODRIGUEZ Menéndez, H.D.C. Executive:

ARTIME showed true leadership qualities. It was a blessing for lawyers when he referred to the 1940 Constitution. He was very good when he said that he was for unity and called all Cubans to war without making any differences among them for their tendencies.

2. José Antonio VALLE (mat. unk.), Miami News distribution manager, attorney, mine owner in Oriente province:

ARTIME is a fake and an egotist, but he is a genius in politics. He scored a win when he said that he did not have time to answer on a political basis because they were at war. RAY and ARTIMB are fighting for their future in Cuba. They must be left alone until the Cuban problem is solved because I don't know which of the two is worse.

3. Angel HERNANDEZ Rojo, member of the D.R.E.:

ARTIME is a "yes man" who does not have his own opinion about what he wants and he funconditionally subjected to the "dollar" without caring for anything else. The D.R.E. has something pending with ARTIME because on one occasion, prior to the Bay of Pigs invasion, he took over a base which the D.R.E. had in Puerto Rico.

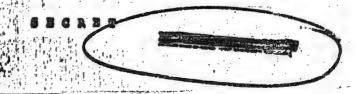
4. Jaime MARZOL Morales, president of "Triunfo" sugar mill, resides at 3670 SW 25th St., Miami:

ARTIME was very good. The people liked him as they think he will lead them to war and that is what everyone wants. His statements about the 1940 Constitution were very good. Though

5. Inis ORTEGA Sierra, newspaperman: ARTIME is the man chosen by the C.I.A. problem in Cuba and open the doors for an investmining

ACTION TARENT

PEASON NO ACTION TAKENI



31 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 30 March 1964 at 1630 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 began by reminding this office he has not received the check books which will be necessary to draw money from the

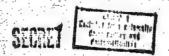
- 2. A-1 has received various identification caracts from inside Cuba which will be forwarded to this office via AMYUM-19.
- 3. A-1 informed us he had received a check of \$10,000 from Cooper Macdonald. A-1 requested guidance concerning the check. A-1 was advised to forward a check with a covering letter to the Atlantic-Chesapeake explaining that Maritima Bam is forwarding this amount on behalf of Mr. Quires as partial payment for the LCM's. A-1 was reminded there are still \$27,000 pending on this bill.
- 4. A-1 will depart on 0400, 31 March for Niearagua accompanied by AMJAVA-4. A-1 expects to return on 3 April for their meeting with James D. ZABOTH (P).
- 5. A-1 was asked to send a letter to Chester, Blackburn, and Roder, Inc. requesting purchase and shipment of a 17 ton bulldozer and two vans equipped for office and dispensary use, and also to request shipment of the bittle Giant. After a brief discussion it was decided to ship the heavy equipment to the following address:

A-1 felt this address would be sufficient. However, Maritima Bam should send the letter to Chester requesting these



heavy items. It was stressed to A-1 the importance of assuring the letter is sent to the attention of Mr. Chester.

- 6. When the balance of the money (\$27,000) is sent to A-1 for the Atlantic-Chesapeake we will also send the \$132,000 for construction equipment. The money should be sent to A-1 by 20 April.
- 7. According to A-1, A-4's travel papers have been returned to him. A-1 also mentioned that he will request his visa on this coming trip to
- 8. Manuel Hernandez to leave for as soon as
- 9. AMWORLD-2 has been told by A-1 to close the bank account. A-1 was asked to have AMWORLD-2 advise AMYUM-19 when account has been closed in order that the information can be relayed to Mike GUERTLER (P).
- A-1 to confirm this address while in and advise us. A-1 told there are 24 tactical radios in all.
- 11. A-I commented that the budget was mailed today (30 March) instead of last Thursday as he had previously stated.
- 12. A-1 inadvertently forgot to ascertain the Tampa barge address. A-19 is to call this office with said information.
- 13. A-1 requested our opinion concerning the two coming operations. A-1 was informed that the opinion of this office is, "The plan is bold and imaginative and the decision is up to "you"
- states that is planning a trip to Switzerland in mid-April. A-1 mentioned that he has received reports that would leave on the first of April but did not know the destination. A-1 was reminded again not to mention to the preventive propagands we had discussed but rather to use the meat packing story.



15. A-1 was cautioned not to place all his trust in

16. A-1 was asked for his opinion about transporting the rest of the infiltration people now in Miami by means of an off-shore transfer. This would be done in a manner similar to the transfer of sabotage equipment. A-1 advised we would need at least two weeks prior notice. A-1 sounded enthusiastic about the idea and he said he would consider it.

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201 Conversations
Finance
Commercial



Excluses (

SECRE

30 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1

and Martin Ferrer

DATE : 28 March 1964, 1430 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 commented that the meeting between Carl Jenkins, AMJAVA-4 and AMBIDDY-1 went off very satisfactorily. The first operations were discussed and according to A-1, Carl was very pleased. A-1 did not go into specific details but stated he had shown Carl bluefprints of the first operation. At the meeting A-4 presented another plan which calls for the assassination of Castro or some high official at Playa Giron on 17 April, the anniversay of the Bay of Pigs.

| | 2. | A-1 | plans | | | | | | | part of | next |
|-------|-------|------|-------|----|--------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|------|
| week. | F | MO? | | | A-1 11 | ntend | s to | visit | | | A-1 |
| was s | Lekod | of f | check | in | with t | us be | fore | his c | lopartu | ire. | |

- 3. A-1 was advised the Libernic representative is standing by in case he is needed. Should A-1 desire the presence of the representative in ______ he should contact
- 4. A-1 was remissed we have not as yet received the budget for last month. A-1 commented he had asked his secretary to mail it a few days ago. A-1 was asked to check again to make sure it has been mailed. A-1 was advised the money has been deposited and should be in his account by the end of the month.
- 5. A-1 was asked to give us the address of the Tampa barge. A-1 said he would have it for Monday.

| the | naval | | | ggesto pagano that | da. | with | | | | but | rat | her t | to |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|----|------|-------|------|-------|----|
| | | ratio | n cat | | | | tha | tt | heso | mate: | tals | aro | |

In preparantial frequently changed privacy code

SEUM

- 7. A-1 was told we have two dispensary vans for him, one with an X-ray machine, but we need name of consignee for shipment.
- 8. A-1 was reminded to have AMWORLD-2 close the _____bank account.
- 9. A-1 was congratulated on his fine report on Col. Lopez
 - 10. The conversation ended by wishing A-1 a Happy Easter.

Raul J. Hernandez
WH/SA/SO/HH

Pile: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Program

Logistics

Above conversation conducted in preservinged frequently changed privately code

SECRET

27 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 26 March 1100 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 telephoned to say he had received the report from the American engineers. A-1 was informed the cost would be \$318,000 without a landing field. A-1 commented it was both his and the engineer's opinion that the job could be done rapidly and well. A-1 was requested to forward a copy to us of the engineer's proposal for our perusal. A-1 was advised not to consult with the engineers until we have completely examined their proposal and suggestions. A-1 agreed.

- 2. A-1 had received an intelligence survey from and Manuel GOMEZ on the camps. According to A-1 there are many sound recommendations which A-1 intends to employ. A-1 again inferred that there will be a general house cleaning of personnel.
- A-1 commented that his representatives (AMYUM-19, GUTIERREZ, NAVARRETE) had gone to New York and could not come to agreement with Mr. Chester and Mr. Zweifach. would like to purchase supplies in the free port of New Orleans since it would be cheaper than shipping the goods A-1 also mentioned this was what we had agreed upon at our last meeting. A-1 was informed that as from New York. a central point for buying and shipping New York offers many advantages. This does not preclude using other cities in the country or in the world for buying and shipping. However, New York is the best point of control for this activity. The simplest and most efficient way to buy and ship is to determine exactly what is needed and the frequency with which it is to be delivered. Once the list of requirements is drawn up, it should be given to Chester or Zweifach specifying the exact recurring dates of delivery. There is no need for

Abave conversation conducted in preutrangul fraquently changed privacy cude

SEC



A-1's people to waste their time on such things as buying, shipping, getting export licenses, etc. This can all be turned over to professional businessmen, thereby relieving you of all burdens.

- 4. A-1 then commented that in certain cases Mr. King has been able to purchase some items cheaper than Mr. Zweifach. A-1 was informed that in some specific instances this may be the case. However, in large quantities of a recurring nature a professional company will in the long run obtain better rates and render better services than an individual. Also A-1 was reminded that the professional service and efficiency of delivery cannot be duplicated by individuals. A-1 was advised that King could best be used as an adviser and/or consultant to the professional companies doing the work.
 - A-1 was requested to make certain that A-19 clarify to GUTIERREZ and NAVARRETE that there may have been some misunderstanding on their part that Chester was receiving instructions from someone else.
 - 6. A-1 was requested to return the insurance applications of all personnel he no longer has in his employ.
 - The conversation ended with the usual abrazos.

RaulaJd Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 -Conversations Conmercial

Above conversation co In preerranced frequen changed privaty code



SECRET

| SUBJECT OF BOCUMENT | | | DOCUMENT : | DENTIFICAT | 104 | |
|---|---|----------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|
| | | al FILE NO. | | | | |
| | | 5. 9187ATCH 90 | 1944CE 986. | \$1000L 80- | 4. 9476 | خبضور |
| • | | F. SOUGE COTP | | E 07 1870- 0 | . ETAL', AT188 | |
| 0,767 : | P00643340 | ist orbatminat | | Its DATE | | |
| | *************************************** | | | | | |
| 16- C0000 00700000 70 Tota Find | DOCUMENT (| ISPOSITION | ************************************** | | | |
| | ' | 81 91 | LE 110: | | · | · |
| | | INFORMATION | • | | | • . 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |
| TIME BUESA, MANUEL | 20.0 | | 1 4 | | 19260 | 43 |
| 201-267437 | 015 | -300-003 | - | PAFR . | • | |
| (M DOB ? | 27 | MAR 64 | - | _010000 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | ·静辉银铁 |
| T 2 | | | <u>.</u> . | | 1111111-11 | |
| SUBJ HAS MADE RECENT ST | ATEMENTS (| ONCERNING | 3 | | 22222222 | |
| ANNED INVASION OF CUBA | IN-MAY 64 | • | 1 | 3333333 | 333333333 | 333_ |
| | | | | 644444 | ***** | 44_4 |
| | | ••• | 1 | | 083855555 | 5555 |
| | • | | ii. | . 120166. | | 11886 |
| | | | | ารน้าปร | 77777777777 | 17777 |
| | | | | | | ,,,,, |
| | | 1926 | . 043 | u manan | 1022222 | 00011 |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Walter Co. | | |
| | | | | | | a. • . |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 1 to 1 | | | | Total State |
| | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | 135 L |
| | | | | | 70.0 | |
| | | | | T | | VIII (MATA) |
| FILE THIS FORM UN F | ILE NO. | Ò. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 07 607 604 féirites entress. | | ECRET | | | Secretary Contraction | (*) |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | d'an |
| [1] J. A. M. A. W. Chin, Phys. Lett. B51, 42 (1977) 1996. | 1. 1.4 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 | - T | · * * | 1.77.31 MELL | The state of the s | A.C. |

| DISPATCH SECRETO | | PROCESSING | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| PIJI AI GII | SECRE | ##. #1153 | AC*OR | P. 5-10 | | |
| 10 | 75 | | mane: Fir actions | | | |
| Chief, Special Affair | s Staff | XXXX | BO INCERIBL MEGICALD | | | |
| MPQ. | | | CALL CALFED MACCANTEE DESK CAN ADOL MOELING | | | |
| FROM | 1.20 | Militia | ARTINET. | | | |
| Chief of Station, JMW | AAE (A)- | (SEC. 1833) | BECROFUE | | | |
| suascTYPIC/AMWORLD/Operati | ona1 | - Managhanaga | | www.principalination.quaret | | |

Evaluation of AMBIDDY-1's Training During Period 6 to 18 January 1964

ACTION REQUIRED: None; for your information and files.

- 1. INTRODUCTION: In the period 6 to 18 January 1964,
 AMBIDDY-1 was given 83 hours of tutorial training, in JMWAVE safehouse facilities, on existing operational doctrine and management
 techniques applicable to a major clandestine effort against PBRUMEN.
 A copy of the training schedule which was used in this tutorial
 training is attached. At the completion of the training course,
 the various training instructors submitted an evaluation on
 AMBIDDY-1. These evaluations are outlined in the following
 paragraph.
- 2. EVALUATIONS: The below-listed evaluations were prepared by the instructors who participated primarily in Phase I of AMBIDDY-1's tutorial training. The Phase I instruction concentrated on imparting to AMBIDDY-1 current operational doctrine relative to unconventional warfare techniques. The evaluations are as follows:
- responded most enthusiastically to all aspects of the training on small unit techniques. He made detailed notes on the material covered, and these notes included copies of training charts and diagrams. AMBIDDY-1 displayed particularly intensive interest in that portion of the training dealing with the principles of survival and the issuance of individual equipment. In the course of the training, AMBIDDY-1 was given several practical tactical problems to solve. AMBIDDY-1's solutions to these problems were logical and reflected a grasp of the techniques to which he had been exposed during the training sessions. Thomas L. DAEGUZIS was the primary instructor in this phase of the training, and he assessed AMBIDDY-1 as being an intelligent, alert, highly-motivated individual who has a realistic appraisal of his own limitations and capabilities.

training in T. tradecraft subjects, including the nature and elements of clandestine activity, security, cover, compartmentation,

(continued) DATE EXEPATCHED Attachment: horovith 24 March 64 MAR 2 7 1964 Training Schedule DIRPATCH BYREICL AND IN BE REFERENCE TO C-D COPY FILE! Distribution: 17-19-124-27/2 UFGA-14923 3 . C/8A8 w/att Exchang for HEADQUARTERS FOR MUMBER CLANT CHANT Boentes. 201-267437 BECRET

organization of a basic net, communications and reporting techniques. In the course of this training, AMBIDDY-1 expressed a particular interest in the subjects of security, cover and compartmentation. Charles F. MASENGILL was the primary instructor for this bloc of training, and he reports that AMPIDDY-1 was a keen student who appreciated the opportunity to learn as much as possible about clandestine operations. MASENGILL believes that AMBIDDY-1 at the completion of his training was probably weakest on the topic of how to report intelligence information.

- c. Resistance Activity and Guerrilla Warfare: AMBIDDY-1 received training on the principles and concepts inherent in organizing an infiltration team. In addition, he was trained relative to the principles of organizing a resistance net. Additionally, he was trained in caching, demolition and sabotage techniques. AMBIDDY-1 also received instruction in the principles and concepts of guerrilla warfare. AMBIDDY-1 was also given an opportunity to familiarize himself, through actual range firing, with those weapons which are normally used by anti-AMTHUG-1 forces. Alton T. PIRNACK was the principal instructor for this bloc of training. PIRNACK reports that AMBIDDY-1 was responsive to the subject material which was presented to him. AMBIDDY-1 did not hesitate to ask questions nor to seek clarification of points which he did not clearly understand. AMBIDDY-1 did indicate that he was a neophyte in the subject of PM operations, and, as a result, he was most appreciative of the training which he was receiving on these subjects. It was evident during this bloc of training that caching was an entirely new facet of clandestine operations for AMBIDDY-1.
- 3. COMMENT: Phase II of AMBIDDY-1's training concentrated on exposing AMBIDDY-1 to those management techniques and principles which are applicable to a Lajor clandestine operation against a target like PBRUMEN. This part of the training was carried out exclusively by Andrew K. REUTEMAN and Stanley R. ZAMKA. In this phase of the training, AMBIDDY-1 constantly expressed a great deal of enthusiasm for the subject material which was being presented. Throughout the training, AMBIDDY-1 gave every indication that he was absorbing the majer portion of the training. At the same time, it was clear that he was overwhelmed by the material and the implications of what this training meant in terms of his conduct in future operations. After the management phase of AMBIDDY-1's training was completed, REUTEMAN and ZAMKA reviewed the 83 hours training program in its totality with AMBIDDY-1. In addition, the program was reviewed with all of the instructors who participated in the training. As a result of this review, a consensus was reached that, while AMBIDDY-1 is an intelligent and responsive student, the training which he received does not qualify him for the position of senior officer in a major claudestine undertaking against PBRUMEN. The training did, however, alert AMBIDDY-1 to a number of problems and pitfalls which he should avoid in his activities. This training also provided certain guide posts for AMBIDDY-1, but these guide posts were laid out in such a concentrated dose that they cannot be considered as an adequate substitute for experience or training in depth over an extended period of time.

and of dispatch

20126743 **ELABSIFICATIO** BECRET

70mm 53a (40) ues previous edition.

atill

H/V Attachment to UPRA-14923

ORIENTATION PROGRAM

AMBIDDY-1

PROGRAM PERIOD: 6 - 18 January 1964

TOTAL HOURS

83

| (3RIOD | SUBJECT | INSTRUCTOR | INTERPRETER) |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| 6 January 1930-2130 | Orientation and Review of Schedule | REUTENAN and ZAMKA | Hone |
| 7 January 1300 -1800 | Nature and Elements of Clandestine Activities | MASENGILL | Hone |
| 8 January 0900-1400 | Security (Personal, Physical, Organiza- tional and Operational), Cover | Masengill | Hone |
| 1700-2200 | The Infiltration Team Principles and Concepts, Organization of a Resistance Net | PIRHACE | DECOHBAED |
| 9 January 0900-1200 | Compartmentation and Clandestine Communications | Masengili. | None |
| 1300-1500 | Organization of Basic Net for Clandestine Activity | MASERGILL | Ноше |
| 10 January 0900-1200 | Caching and Sabotage Techniques | PIRNACK | DECORBAND |

CAOUP S

ormed

MARKE

2FRKF

| PAGE TWO | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1300-1500 | PM Techniques, Reconnaissance, Raid and Ambush Introduction to Clandestine Maritime Operations | PIRNACE | DECORBARD PACHANKIS |
| 11 January 1000-1500 | Maritime Operational Planning Techniques | PAITELSON | PACHANKIS |
| 13 January 0900-1200 1300-1500 1700-2200 | Introduction to Clandestine UDT Operations UDT Operational Planning Techniques Small Unit Operations, Training and Application in Clandestine Environment | TATTERSPIELD TATTERSPIELD DARGUZIS | YASUINAS YASUINAS DECONBARD |
| 14 January 1300-1800 2000-2200 | Weapons Familiarization and Range Firing Review of Training | PIRNACK REUTRMAN and ZANKA | DECORMAND Mone |
| 15 January 1000-1200 1400-1700 2000-2300 | Hanagement Controls Regarding Agent Selection and Team Composition Management Review of Team Training and Evaluation Operational Planning and Use of Operational Plan as Control Device | REUTEMAH ZAMKA REUTEMAH ANG ZAMKA | PRCORBARD Hone Rone |

SECRET

| | ÆЪ | | |
|---|----|---|--|
| | | п | |
| | | | |
| | | П | |
| 1 | | | |
| | H | н | |
| | | | |

| PAG | 63 | erts | e e | 428 |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|------|
| IPAC: | ж. | 11. | K. | 4.55 |

| 16 January 1000-1200 /400-1800 1900-2300 | Nission Briefings - A Management Control Commando Raids Analysis of an Infiltration (Operation Case History) | REUTEMAN | DECOMPARD None |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17 January 1000-1200 1400-1700 1930-2030 | Management of Maritime Assets Analysis of a Commando Raid (Case History) After Action Reports - Management Self-Critique Cache Operations | REUTEMAN ZAMKA REUTEMAN REUTEMAN | DECORBARD DECORBARD DECORBARD |
| 18 January 1400-1700 7000-1200 1900-2300 | Analysis of a UDT Operation (Case History) Photo Seminar Discussion and Review | ZAMKA REUTEMAN and ZAMKA | Hone Hone |

eredt1

artine

24 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 1300 hours on 24 March 1964

AMBIDDY-1 telephoned our office to say that the ADELAIDA is leaving today for the free port of Colon to pick' up provisions and to leave three men who are sick. One has a tumor in the neck, the second has a dislocated shoulder, and the third is suffering from stab wounds. A-1 was unable to hospitalize them in ______ hecause ______ felt that this would attract undue attention.

- 2. A-1 commented that the provisions which they have to buy will be taken from the March budget.
- 3. A-1 has received a report from AMJAVA-4 indicating that there is a need for a general house cleaning as far as personnel is concerned in many of the camps.
- 4. A-1 inquired if there was any objection to ADELAIDA leaving for Panama. Martin stated that off hand he could see no objection; however, A-1 should call later in the day for confirmation.

Above conversation conducted is prearranged trequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez (WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201
Conversations
ADELAIDA

SECRET

China promette conductive connections and connections and conductions and conductions are conductions.

SECRET

Cutemi

24 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

Martin Ferrer

DATE : 24 March 1964 at 1540 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 called as promised to ascertain if there were objections to the ADELAIDA going to the free port of Colon in Panama. A-1 was advised there were no objections. However, the following should be communicated to the ADELAIDA:

- a. To stay away from the Folk River pier (this pier is heavily watched as a pier used for the smuggling of arms).
- b. ADELAIDA will be boarded by the U.S. Canal Zone Customs and the ship's papers should be in order.
- 2. The ETA to Colon is 25 March.

3. A-1 finally has received the letter from the Philippino.

Above conversation conducted in programmed frequently changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez WR/SA/SJ/HH

11e: AMBIDDY-1 - 201 -Conversations ADELAIDA

Explains of the state of the st

5

23 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Richard Beal

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 23 March at 1100 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 called to say that AMJAVA-4, who arrived in Miami last night, told him that Alegrett is arriving at 1700 hours today at Miami on Administra Airlines.
- 2. Alegrett is bringing with him "movies" which he took of the Puerto Cabezas base (Carlay). While at Carlay taking these pictures, Alegrett stated that he was on official business.
- 3. AMBIDDY-1 was concerned that U. S. Customs may take the pictures away from Alegrett when he entered the country. the pictures away from Alegrett when he entered the country. AMBIDDY-1 was told not to worry about the pictures, for after all Carlay is an official Nicaraguan National Guard base. AMBIDDY-1 said that he would try to get an opportunity to see the pictures.

Bichard B. Beal WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
Security
Alegrett - 201
Conversations
AMBIDDY-1 - 201

V

SECRET

setuded to a configurate

23 March 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between AMBIDDY-1 and

G. Thornton

DATE : 23 March 1964 at 1000 hours

AMBIDDY-1 called to say that AMJAVA-4 had arrived in Miami on 22 March. Immigration officials have taken his papers and said they would review them at 0830 today. This office told AMBIDDY-1 to call back if AMJAVA-4 ran into any difficulties in the return of his papers.

Gwen Thornton WH/SA/SO/HH

File:
AMBIDDY-1 - 201 AMJAVA-4 - 201
Conversations

**/

100

SECTI

Arriver May DESTRUCTION OF T PROCESSING DISPATCH ACTION PERCOCAL BOX CENTER Chief, Special Affairs Staff THE DO INCOME ELOUGIES CHIT QUALIFIED PEADQUARTERS DEER CAN RIOGE DISERUM Chief of Station, JETAVE
Operational/TYPIC/AMBANG/AMNOBLD Interviews with AMBANG-1 and AMBIDDT-1 in Puerto Rico ACTION REQUIRED: None: FYI EXFREENCE: UPG-4784 Para. 3 The following information, not disseminated, was reported initially to Gordon R. HAWLOTT by AHING-2 on 8 February 1964 following his roturn from a month's visit to Santo Domingo and Puorto Rico. AHING-2 reported that he had not asparately with AMBIDDY-1 and AMBANG-1 is the apartment of a friend in San Juan, the meetings occurring during the last week of Jam: ary. While HAWLOTT feels that AHIHG-2 is usually quite reliable and objective on general political reporting, his own participation in cails politics and political asbitions could conceivably influence his objectivity. In an effort to check the accuracy of AMING-2's remarks, the CO again discussed the interviews with AMING-2 on 18 Harch at which time AMING-2 repeated his account of the interview without any change in text, so that the Co-is inclined to accept AMING-2's account as generally accurate. During the last week of January AMBAHG-1 told Source at a private meeting in San Juan, Puerto Rico that he would like to enlist Source's assistance as an advisor on medical affairs and as a propaganda worker. Source, per PRUMEN custom, requested that AUBAND-1 explain to Source what resources he had for the Liberation of FBRUMEN and anked AMBANG-1 to offer proof why he chould consider himself a leader. Source claims AMBANG-1 replied that he had boats and reapons sufficient for strong military netice into PhRHAEN and would be able to place combat forces in Parties during March 1964, said combat forces having an ability to hold their own for weeks on the island, AHLTO-R observed that be had driven out to Hayagues where he had seen four coparate (CETINUED) Distribution: 3-tradquarters 201-267437 CATE THEO 22 May 04 DISPATCH OVERDON AND MICHEL UFRA-14931 PARELLARITEMS PLE MUNICIPA

BECRET

\$10-124-27/S

.

FORM 834

training installations, one of which was reported to be the property of AMBANG/1. AMBANG/1 replied that he had training installations on the Florida mainland and had training and logistical bases or a base in Venezuela.

- 3. Source asked AMBANG/1 what backing he had from World Powers for the invasion of PBRUMEN. AMBANG/1 replied that he still had significant White House contacts despite the death of John F. Kennedy. He added that he was in contact with top personnel of CDACID and held regular meetings with a very high ranking officer of KUBARK. He stated he also had been introduced by the KUBARKER to the Chief of Operations at YOACRE and was in regular communication with the ODOATH officer. In general, AMBANG/1 stated, his sources of funds were largely ODYOKE. Source then asked if he was to understand that AMBANG/1 had the approval of ODYOKE for operations into PBRUMEN. AMBANG/1 reportedly replied "I have been given the green light".
- 4. Around 1 February Source met in San Juan with AMBIDDY/1 for a private talk. AMBIDDY/1 suggested that Source associate himself with AMBIDDY/1's movement in order to help form a post-liberation government. Source replied that he was rather vague as to AMBIDDY/1's plans and backing. AMBIDDY/1 stated that he had been selected by ODYOKE as that PBRUMENER having the necessary leadership and experience for the overthrow of AMTHUG. Source asked if he understood correctly that AMBIDDY/1 was telling him that he had the approval of ODYOKE. If so, why was AMBIDDY/1 drawing support from Venezuels and from Central American Governments. AMBIDDY/1 reportedly replied that he did not actually rely on Venezuels and other Latin American concrete his assistance, since he was receiving all his logistical and financial support from KURARE. Source stated that he had heard that AMBIDDY/1 was assassing a formidable invasion force in

AMBIDDY/1 replied that he had been given very large sums of money, which proved the reliance which ODYOKE had in him and made obvious the fact that ODYOKE had selected him to bring about the liberation of PREUMEN. Source asked why it was that ODYOKE and EUBARE would select AMBIDDY/1 before all others as the means of liberating PREUMEN. AMBIDDY/1 reportedly replied that ODYOKE had selected him because, in the opinion of ODYOKE, he represented the most same and contrist political concentration among the PREUMEN exiles and ODYOKE know that in AMBINDY/1 it had a leader resolved to maintain erect and contrist democratic government in PREUMEN following the liberation.

C. ANIMA/S maked both AMBIDDY/1 and AMBARG/1 during his superate interviews with them whether AMBIDDY/1's presence in Puerto Rice signified that the two leaders had met or planned to meet.in an attempt to coordinate their activities. Noither AMBIDDY/1 nor AMBARD/1 desira nor confirmed Source's questions, but gave evasive answers. Source therefore assumes that they had not met, but hoped to meet for talks.

DID OF DESPATCE

PESCHSULAL.

USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

GLASSIFICATION

GLASSIFICATION

GONTINUES

2

SECRET

| DOCUNE | T TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE | |
|--|--|---|
| SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT | Borina | IT IDENTIFICATION |
| | RI FILE NO. | |
| | 3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE C | |
| | | |
| | F. BOUNCE CHYPTONYM &. | DATE OF INTO. S. EVALUATION |
| - SPARTAY . C. CATE | PROCESSED 10. BISSEMINATED IN | III DATE |
| | OCCUMENT DISPOSITION | |
| 12. CHODS, REPERRED TO THIS FILE | Isa. TRANSPERNED TO | Programme and the second |
| | at life Her. | |
| | PERT INENT INFORMATION | |
| | and the second s | |
| THE SAME THE SECOND SEC | | 4 14 44 4000004 |
| RTIME BUESA, MANUEL 201-267437 | 019-300-00jt | 1930681 |
| EX M DOB ? | 019-300-004 UFG -04784 | PAFR |
| UBA T#CUBA : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 19 MAR 64 | |
| CC 2 | | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| RE DIRECT CONTACT OF SUBINERO AND ELOY GUTIERREZ | J, MANUEL RAY | 222222222222222 |
| IVERO AND ELOY GUTTERREZ | MENOYO AND LACK | 7. 888888888888888888888888888888888888 |
| F DECISION ON OPERATIONS, ETWEEN JURE AND SENE. RE | DISAFFECTION OF | _1:466446646464646464 |
| ANUEL QUIZA DOCAL WITH JU | RE. | |
| | 4 | |
| San to a was a constitution of | A STATE OF THE STA | 991191919191919171777 |
| | | ARABARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARARA |
| | 1 010 631 | |
| | | 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| And the second s | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | and the state of t | |
| | | |
| | | |
| A second | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| FILE THIS FORM IN P | LE NO. | |
| FCM 1000 and Education Control | archer. | |
| 6-65 P. and authors conviens: | ORDINE | 電車車車車 |
| the state of the s | | |
| A. A | | |
| | and the second s | S + |
| | | of the second second |
| | and the second of the second o | |
| | The state of the s | |

| | | CONFIDENT INTELLIGENCE AGE AL ROUTING | ENCY | |
|--------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 | NAME AND A | | DATE | INITIALS |
| | AA S C | 01/2 | | a |
| 1 | SAIN | 130 | | 125 |
| a | SAIS | OIAR | | M |
| 2 | 0.1 | | | (OJA) |
| • | - OCANK | | | 1 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 8 | , | | | |
| | CAICAL | RAR. | | |
| | SAISO | UBBMA. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| ACTI | | DIRECT REPLY DISPATCH | | MENDATION |
| APPR | MENT | FILE | RETURA | |
| | CURRENCE | INFORMATION | SIGHAT | |
| Remark | . Fil | e : am | biolo | 48 |
| Remark | Tutura done g le | ting a ga and some that he ; | area fields | voll Leval 2 He |

| | UNCLASSIFIED | CONFIDENT | TAL | SECRET |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | CENT | RAL INTELLI LENCE AG | ENCY | |
| | OFFI | CIAL ROUTING | SLIP | |
| TO NAME AND ADDRESS | | D ADDRESS | DATE | INITIALS |
| 1 | | | 0 | (M) |
| 8 | ers. W | Witney Tru | 2000 | The second |
| 2 | | • | | |
| _ | 1.4600 | . 1 . 11 | | 1.1 |
| 8 | WHISAIS | ONA | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| _ | 4 11 | V mal | | |
| 3) | Janual U | timedo | | <u> </u> |
| 6 | | | | |
| | ASTION | DIRECT REPLY | PREPAR | E REPLY |
| | APPROVAL | DISPATCH . | | MENDATION |
| | соммент | FILE | RETURN | |
| | - Comment | . PILE | NE CORP | • |
| Re | CONCURRENCE | INFORMATION | SIGNAT | uar · |
| Re | market Could Attind Setting Pot p | this be speaked to the lose play water at | SIGNAT OF SA | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| Rei | market A tried Retti sy Pot 15 Condu | this be speaked to the lose play water at | SIGNAT OUSSAI LISA LISA SENDER | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| Rei | market A tried Retti sy Pot 15 Condu | This be person forth as the last on the la | SIGNAT OUSAI SENDER | THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE |

SECILLI

SYNOPSIS OF AMBIDDY-1'S SPEECH TO AREC 18 March 1964

"You will forgive me if before a gathering the Agrupacion de la Reconstruccion Economical do Cuba I do make profound economic or technical analysis of the reconstruction of Cuba, the reason is very simple, it is because I don't know. Inasmuch as I do not like to talk about things which I know nothing of I prefer not to touch upon the subject. Here at this gathering there are men more capable than I . . . men who will have the difficult task of the reconstruction of Cuba upon their shoulders.

I want to talk about what I know about. But first let me present my credentials. Why the presentation of credentials? When two people speak for the first time the first portion is the presentation and this is the first time I talk with AREC, although I have the pleasure of speaking to some ef its members separately and in great lengths. Why this presentation of credentials?

Because I know our movement is very controvordal. They say we are of the extreme right, they say we are of the extreme left, they say we are opportunist and they say we are ambitious. I do not expect to change anyone's mind by this talk. I believe it is my duty to assert certain principles and to mention our beliefs. Not a criteria of profound economic principles ! . . I am not an expert on the subject. I believe it useful for our movement to assert before this assembly some of its principles

SECRE

Ein ferbeller wit

C5 26.3/40,194

in which it professes and will continue to profess and for which we are prepared to give our lives and in some cases already have.

I believe it is our duty to mention them here or anywhere else. . .

Pirst of all I do not believe in extremes . . . neither left vonor right. I believe extremes always end by touching one another.

Secondly I want to state that if any extreme comes to power in Cuba, in the case of the extreme right by imposing a dictatorship; in both cases we shall continue to fight with our weapons in hand.

Thirdly, I do not believe in the classification of men by race, political levels in the government to which they formerly belonged nor by money . . . I know whites who souls are black and I know blacks who souls are white. I know wealthy men who are spiritually poor and poor who are spiritually wealthy. I only believe in one classification of men and that is the moral classification—men of honor and men without honor. Men who keep their word and those who do not keep their word. . . In this classification I do believe . . .

Are we opportunist? This depends what your definition of opportunist is. If by opportunist you mean taking maximum advantage of each opportunity, then ladies and gentlemen, we are opportunist. In order to save Cuba we have to take maximum advantage of every opportunity. But if by opportunists you mean the man who changes his beliefs in accord with the opportunities, then we are not opportunist."

SECREL



SECILET

AMBIDDY-1 goes on to mention his various publications. He describes his first publication, "Communism por que?" (Communism what for?) which he wrote nine months prior to Castro coming to power. The main theme of this pamphlet, according to A-1, was that more than changing a government what is needed is a change in men's conscience. The pamphlet also outlined the duties of the padron (land owner) to the workers so that the latter may live in dignity and im honor. The patron should feel that the problems of his workers are also his problems. The worker in k turn has certain obligations to the patron. If this guid pro quo is not adhered to the (Christian) government has the right to intervene for the common good.

Later on, after Castro was in power, A-1 wrote his letter of resignation accusing Castro of being a communist and traitor.

In this letter A-1 mentions he resigned because Castro had not been honest with the businessmen by not telling them their property would be confiscated.

A-1 then went into exile and there he published a book called Traiccion (Betrayal). This book clearly outlined the idealogy of the movement.

"We believe the state should forment and simulate private economy both national as well as in foreign. During the Bay of Pigs I wrote my political thesis. We have to have an effective democracy in Latin America. / I say effective democracies because In Latin America the word democracy has been prostituted too

SECRE



are nothing but militarist, demagogic and many simply go through the motions of elections. Many are totalitarian governments which are living off the blood and toil of its people. The corrupt politicians, the strong men, the totalitarian have been the strongest allies of communism. Our fight is not against one man, it is not war of personal hatred . . . it is a war against the doctrine of hatred be it called Castro or what have you . . . it is a war against a doctrine; we are as much opposed to Khrushchev as we are against Tito. We are as much opposed to the totalitarian left as we are opposed to the fascist right.

"They continue to call us extremist. We don't care. They will continue to call us rightist or leftist, fascist, philocommunist. I recall the words of Don Quixote when he was passing on the outskirts of a small town and Sancho said to Don Quixote, "Sir, the dogs are barking at us." Don Quixote replied, "Let them, Sancho, if they are barking it is because we are moving. And we will continue to move."

They say we are very ambitious. Yes, we are very ambitious. We have an ambition which blinds us and we are disposed to give our lives for that ambition. An ambition for what? That in the coming days when Cuba is liberated people will pronounce our name with respect in our country."

"When our men die in Cuba they are not only fighting for the independence of our country . . . they are fighting for the





independence of the American Hemisphere, for the survival of Christian principles in America, for the Western world. . . the rest of the Western World." A-1 maintains that the situation today is much the way Lenin would have hoped for. Britain and France have recognized Red China; the U. S. is at odds with these two governments. This, A-1 maintains, is exactly what Lenin would have wanted. A-1 then quotes Lenin, "Within 30 years we will embark on a peace offensive, of coexistence and we will split the free nations and smash the impotent bourgeois."

"The battle ground for Latin America lies 90 miles from our shores in a place called Cuba. Should the Western world lose this battle the sleeping giant (Latin America) will wake up on the side of the communist camps. Then it would be preferable to be dead because the free world will have ceased to be.

"We have knocked on many doors. I have one obsession and that is the liberation of my country and if I have to lose my prestige I will do so. God will know I have not lost it. I do not believe that in order to save my country there are bad doors. The only bad doors are the ones that have been closed to us in order to lock Cuba within them.

"We are all to blame. We are all guilty for having turned over Cuba into the hands of men who could not govern her properly. This is not the time to cry like women for what we were unable to defend as men. I have knocked on doors and will continue to do so because

SECRET Control of the second s

We cannot afford to wait for miracles because only God can create miracles. We must prepare for a long, fight and not expect the aid of such organizations as the OAS, UN. It is up to the Cubans to liberate Cuba. We either have to wage a war of principles or not. If we are not going to wage a war of principles I will not join that struggle.

"The present situation of the case of Cuba. The present state of our homeland. Communism is completely established. We lose daily 10 fighters for freedom. In the cities communism is in complete control. It is necessary for an individual to carry five different credentials in order to travel inside of Cuba. Lack of any one of these credentials brings down the repressive measures of the G-2 until the individual can explain the reason for his missing credentials.

"Guerrillas in the mountains; some resistance groups in the cities; a resentment among the militia because the foreigners have privileges which the militia does not. The campesino who will not accept the communist doctrine and guerrillas in Escambray, Camanot accept the communist doctrine and guerrillas in Escambray, Camanot accept the growing stronger daily. This is the situation in Cuba today.

"The status of Cuba outside of Cuba: The U.S. In the most difficult position and the most unexplainable position of the Western World. I can sum it up in one sentence. I do not understand it.

We do not want to be saved by the Marines. Let us make this quite



clear. The Cuban people have always maintained that they are willing to die."

A-1 then alludes to the Alliance for Progress which he refers to as an Alka Seltzer in the Pacific. He maintains he is not against the Alliance for Progress but rather that something should also be done for Cuba.

Question and answer regiod

Question: I understand that in certain sections of the United States Government there exist ultra liberals who believe that communist Cuba could be used as an experimental groun and in the coming years communist Cuba could be used as a proving ground for the coexistence of the great world powers, that is, Russia and the U. S. The question is Dr. Artime, have you considered deep in your conscience the possibility that the U. S. Government is using you and your movement to occupy the Cubans who wish to liberate their homeland with other activities so that they cannot liberate their country with the force and enthusiasa they desire. The question is have you considered the possibility that you, under your best intentions, are the instrument by which these ultra liberal forces in the U. S. can paralyze the liberating activity of the Cuban people? Avery good question. If the U. S. were giving me something this might be true but I believe the ones who are receiving aid, possibly other ultra liberals, may be in collusion with the U. 3. This is very possible. I can make a mistake. I can make two mintakes but after one has spent two years in jail one cannot be fooled so

dasily, more so when one has been condemned to death. It is possible this plan exists but I do not know since I do not have access to these ultra liberals. It is possible they are looking for someone to do it, this is possible. I can guarantee you one thing. I am not doing this because my power comes from men who believe as I do, as you do, and who are located south of the Rio Grande. These men are gambling the lives of the people in their own countries.

Because they know if they do not help in overthrowing Fidel Castro in less than two years, their own countries will be victims of communism. I am a product of the desperation of the Latin American countries.

Questions Dr. Aftime, how can we unite the Cubans in order to make the cause of those fighting inside felt more deeply?

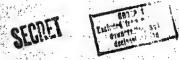
Answer: Very good question. Very good. A North American friend of mine once said he would rather carry ten cats in a bag than work with two Cubans. I said to him that he was quite right; however, Cubans are not the only ones that are hard to understand. The Latin American is also difficult to understand. Thank God, we are very individualistic and that is why the communists are having such a difficult time. Because we are very individualistic. The war is the only thing which can unite the Cubans. The only thing which can create an unbreakable bond, between rich, poor, Negroes, whites, Catholics, Protestants, Mason, everyone, is sacrifice. I do not believe in theoretical unions.

6

Question: In Miami they say that JURE, Manuel Ray's organization, will make an attack on 20 May or early in June. Would there be any possibility that your movement also intends to do something in the near future. Also, what is the possibility of having a government in arms.

Answer: That is the \$64,000 question. If they (JURE) decides to go, may God bless them. And please let it not be a demagogic act to give prestige to others. The only thing I ask God is that He accompany them. I say this with all sincerity. Our strategy is mapped out. What we have done cannot be published. We cannot publicize the arms we have sent into Cuba. We cannot publicize the infiltrations we have made to teach the campesinos about guerrilla warfare. These are things we cannot public. Not that we are enemies of publicity but we cannot subordinate the war to publicity, we are subordinating the interests of publicity to the war. In a free election I would admit all political theories but by violence I will not admit any extremism. The war may last three years against Fidel and five against communism. It does not matter. We will use violence to deter any extremism.

Question: About five months ago I arrived here thanks to people with great influence. Students of mine were in the Escambray. I took food and medicines to them. I had 19 girls who helped me gather resaries and everything in the ways of clothes. There are now 500 students of mine who are now prisoners. Others are being con-



stantly harassed and persecuted. Thy aren't we helping these people?

Answer: There are many, madam, who are now helping. This week we have sent some aid and arms inside, perhaps not as much as we would like but sent some. We also have to send not just weapons but food, shoes, etc. The guerrillan lack everything. The problem of supplying them is very difficult but we are trying. We do not have sufficient boats. To arrive at the coast we cannot use large ships but small boats and these small boats have a limited capacity. These small boats can only make two trips in one day and no more. It is being done on a small scale but it is being done. The force to liberate Cuba is there inside Cuba and it is up to us to assist them.

Question: Dector, don't you have any confidence in the OAS.

I refer specifically to the recent cache of arms discovered in
Venezuela?

Answer: I admire the Venezuelan people, I admire Venezuelan democracy and if a strong measure is taken against Cuba, because of the just screams of the Venezuelan people and if the OAS listens to these screams, I will admire the OAS.

SECRET



CICAT

18 March 1964

MIMORANUUM FOR: Deputy Chief, Vestern Hemisphere

Division (Special Affairs)

SUBJECT : AMVORLD-Talk with AMBIDDY-1

AMBIDUT-1 will be meeting with us in the Washington safehouse on 19-20 March. If you can spare the time, it might be helpful if you could have a heart-to-heart talk with him on his relations with Senora which may be blossoming forth into matrimony. There cannot be much foubt now that she is reputed to have been Fulgencio Satista's mistrees and that this fact (if fact it be) is widely known. If he marries her, the political repercussions could be calamitous. It would be helpful if you could tell AMBIDDY-1 point blank that if scandal onsues, this could down the program.

Beary D. Hecksher WE/HA/80/HR

DDP/WH/SA/So/HH/HDHecksher:bh (18 Mar 64)

Distribution:

Orig - Addressee

201

SECRET

Chough I Cach den from nufrmalis Generalism and Gullebancolling

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation between Martin Ferrer

and AMBIDDY-1

DATE : 16 March 1964 at 1630

and Bladio BAS Trespalacios could not sail because they were unable to obtain their re-entry permits. Since these two could not obtain their permits "the people" had told Amado MUNNE Pantaleon that it was not worthwhile for him to go. Martin asked AMBIDDY-1 if any mention had been made concerning TOMAS's skin rash and that he did not see a doctor. AMBIDDY-1 stated that he had not been so informed by AMYUM-19. AMBIDDY-1 was asked if the only reason BAS and TOMAS could not leave was because they could not obtain their re-entry permits. AMBIDDY-1 answered that was the sole reason and that all three wanted to go desperately. AMBIDDY-1 agreed that under any condition MUNNE should go since he is the most important of the three.

- 2. AMBIDDY-1 would call this office at 1800 in order to receive a more concrete answer to this situation.
- 3. Martin asked AMBIDDY-1 if the suitcase containing the uniforms had been sent. AMBIDDY-1 does not know. Rowever, he will investigate and if the uniforms have not been sent, AMBIDDY-1 will bring them to the Consejo meeting on 19 March.

Above conversation conducted in presuranged frequently changed privaty code

Raul J. Hernandez WH/SA/SO/HH

File:

HUNNE REK BAS Conversations AMPIDDY-1

SECRET

A TOPY OF A PRIVATE SERVICE OF THE PRIVATE SERVICE SER

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1 and

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 14 March 1964, 1230 hours

1. AMBIDDY-1 would like to have a meeting with the Consejo as soon as possible to talk over many outstanding problems and to discuss thoroughly the new budgetary procedure. Martin informed A-1 that this would be brought to Henry's attention upon his return. A-1 is speaking to the Agrupacion para la Reconstruccion Economica de Cuba on Wednesday, 18 March, so he cannot make it for that date.

- 2. A-l advised that _____ has accepted the offer to work for AMWORLD and will be returning from Spain shortly.
- 3. A-1 has not yet heard from the Filipino and requests that we check into this matter.
- 4. A-1 was asked for his opinions concerning the DMJM people. A-1 is very pleased with the survey and feels that the engineers plans are reasonable and fitting to his project. A-1 estimated, however, that the total figure may be in the \$300,000 category. This is another subject which A-1 would like to discuss in the next meeting.
- 5. Another topic he wants to discuss is the transfer of the C-47 to
- 6. A-1 informed us that "key personnel" are no longer listed on the budget, however, there are individuals which fall into the category of guerrillas and infiltrators who are in Miami and are receiving retainers.
- 7. A-1 was informed that the propagation charts for the month of April are on their way to him.

Above conversation conducted

In preserranged frequently

changed privacy code

Raul J. Hernandez

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations

SICILI

. ...

201

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

Telephone Conversation with AMBIDDY-1 and SUBJECT:

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 16 March 1964, 0930 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 was asked if Thursday, 19 March, would be convenient for him to meet with the Consejo here in Washington. A-1 agreed.
- 2. A-1 will bring with him to the meeting the bank signature cards.
- 3. A-1 has received a bill from the Atlantic-Chesapeake Co. for the sum of \$132,097.50. A-1 opined that the bill seemed a little exhorbitant for the material they have received. Inasmuch as they have paid \$100,000 already, the total bill comes out to \$232,097.50.
- 4. A-1 has also received a bill from the Bruan Shipping Co. for the total of \$19,221.12. Included in this bill is the petroleum for October and November.
- 5. AMJAVA-4, Manuel Gomez, AMWORLD-2 and left toda From there all but AMWORLD-2 will proceed to left today for [to locate a suitable site to relocate the arms oarge.
- 6. A-1 now has a new telephone number: PL 4-7912. A-1 added this is just a new phone number, but not a new address. A-1 stated he expects to move from where he is living soon. No further explanation 7
- 7. A-1 was asked to have Pineda apply at the Mexican Con-sulate for a 30 day tourist visa and to state that the purpose was to visit Mexico.
 - 8. A-1 willcheck in again later in the day.

AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Pined:

Abova conversation gandenes in premium and frequently (1) 6 mm changed privacy dode

Rauld. b-Maul J. Hernandez

Mexico **Finances**

WEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and

Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 13 March 1964, 1800 hours

- 1. AMBIDDY-1 began the conversation by saying that the Teason he had been late in checking was that he had been at a meeting with the DM/M engineers. A series of items had been discussed on which A-1 would like to have our suggestions. A-1 expressed the desire to meet with the Consejo as soon as possible in order not to give the impression to the DM/M people that he was being masterminded by someone else. Martin explained to A-1 that Henry was currently out of town, but that his request for a meeting would be brought to Henry's attention upon his return. A-1 went on to say that the deadline for the budget to be submitted is close at hand which also adds to the urgency for a meeting.
- 2. Martin asked A-1 if he had checked his Post Office
 box. A-1 replied yes. A-1 was then asked to confirm or deny
 the rumor concerning Santiago Alvarez which alleged that A-1
 has given him full autonomy within AMWORLD. A-1 said that he
 has not had a chance to talk to Santiago Alvarez since his
 return to Miami, but would do so soon. A-1 stated, however, that
 when he had approached Santiago Alvarez, the latter was informed
 he could bring with him "a mechanic or two," but A-1 never
 authorized Santiago Alvarez to bring his entire group en masse...
- 3. A-1 advised that the radio link between Miami and Costa Rica has been established. A-1 was told that there would be no need to obtain a MAM radio license to operate. Should his organization be approached by the local authorities concerning the operation of the radio, they are to plead ignorance of the law and stop transmitting. /This information was obtained from Jim Smith. A-1 mentioned that he had received the dummy

SECRET

Excludes topic exclanative discovering and declarationing message sent to him in Costa Rica, however he did not receive the accompanying message. A-1 was asked to find out why the private link message did not reach him. Also, it was explained to A-1 who is.

- 4. A-1 was casually asked if there would be any objection to ANYUN-19 attending any of the Consejo meetings. A-1 had no objections.
- 5. A-1 has some motion pictures and photographs of the bases and will bring them to the next Consejo meeting.
- 6. A-1 was informed that a letter from Luis Sierra, chief of the guerrillas, was intercepted by his own people in Miami. This letter contained a photograph with Sierra and other members of the guerrilla teams dressed in their new uniforms. A-1 was asked to investigate how this letter had been sent from the base and also how Sierra was able to have the picture developed.
- 7. This brought up the subject of Manuel Gomez. A-1 said that Gomez will be leaving on Monday, 16 March, for to survey AMWORLD installations. A-1 had just a few hours previously spoken to Gomez. In the conversation, Gomez elaborated on the security measures he wishes A-1 to take concerning his own security. A-1 continues to sing the praises of Gomez. A-1 also commented that he has noticed a marked improvement in the security of his personnel since the last time he was in Miami.
- 8. White in ______ A-1 detected being followed by another car. A-1 was able to lose the surveiller. Martin took this opportunity to stress to A-1 the need for increasing his personal security measures such as more body guards and more secrecy concerning his movements.
- 9. The ADELAIDA arrived in Hollywood o/a 8 March. A-1
 was not able to examine the contents of the sabotage equipment
 due to his preoccupation in with the MCRL and
 The ADELAIDA onloaded weapons from the barge and sailed
 for
- 10. AMJAVA-4. AMWORLD-2 and "the Mexican" will leave together for on 16 March.
- A-1 expressed an interest in moving the C-47 out of A-1 would like to discuss the method of transfer with the Consejo.

SECRET



12. A-1 was told that if it can be done in a secure and discreet manner through some contact. we would appreciate having a list of all Cuban nationals in

13. Concerning the budget, A-1 would like to discuss this in person rather than through the mail.

14. A-1 said he would keep in close contact with us on a daily basis.

Earl J. Hernandez

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Conversations Santiago Alvarez Luis Sierra Manuel Gomez





MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Telephone Conversation Between AMBIDDY-1 and Raul Hernandez (as Martin Ferrer)

DATE : 12 March 1964, 1000 hours

- 1. Martin began the conversation by welcoming A-1 home.
- 2. Martin stated that he had a message from Henry which would have been sent out today had A-1 still been in Costa Rica. There were a few questions that Henry would like answered:

| a. Since the Consejo had no previous indications of |
|---|
| Calderonista attempts to overthrow the government, we |
| would appreciate any additional information A-1 might have. |
| A-I began by saying that had had meetings with |
| Francisco Calderon. Calderon's brother, Rafael, had been |
| very friendly with brother as of vite. |
| brother had been at GUILLOT ever since the first |
| arrival of the AMWORLD contingent. Rafael Calderon had a |
| meeting in GUILLOT with brother of an unknown |
| nature. A-l considers the Calderonistas the main opposition |
| to the government. Other substantiating reports had roached |
| Figuls, |
| had placed old Calderonista elements in key |
| positions within the MCRL. A-1 gave Col. Figula as his |
| source of information. had wanted to place these |
| old Calderonista elements within the AMMORLD organization |
| in a supervisory capacity and they also would have the |
| final say within AMCORLD. |

b. That did A-1 mean by other reports reaching Cornelio Orlich and are you certain not acting in concert with Orlichs. A-1 replied that Cornelio had received other reports through his intelligence section, however, Cornelio had placed very little credence in them. Cornelio visited

SECRET

Above conversation conductive changed private convenies

| -2- |
|--|
| confronting him with what he had heard. told Cornelio that what he really wanted was to establish a contraband business mainly dealing in whisky. wisited A-l and timidly told A-l that he was in financial straits and the reason why he had wanted to move MCRL people into key positions was to use the MRR vehicles as a cover mechanism for contraband. mechanism for contraband. told A-l that he could obtain the approval of the government to engage in this type of business. It appears to A-l that did present the contraband pro position to Cornelio Orlich and preceived tacit approval. A-l informed both Cornelio and received tacit approval. A-l informed both Cornelio and that since it was their country they could do as they pleased, however, he would not permit his vehicles to be used for this purpose. His main concern was to liberate Cuba and not to engage in the internal affairs of Costa Rica. His not to engage in the internal affairs of Costa Rica. His |
| c. What is Figueres' role in this? A-1 replied that |
| he had not seen any indications that Figueres had been involved. Although he and are close friends, |
| they are political enemies. |

- d. What were his specific charges against Cabezas? A-1 stated:
 - (1) The main charge against Cabezas was his to subordinate AMWORLD to collusion with the MCRL.
 - (2) Cabezas hold a meeting with brother and Rafael Calderon without authorization or informing A-1.

When A-l initially confronted Rolando Cabezas, the latter refused to answer any of A-1's questions. At a later meeting Cabezas confessed that the reason why had wanted control of the MRR was for the contraband whicky. A-1 feels that this contraband whicky was just an alibi and the main motive had been to overthrow the Costa Rican Government.

| 0. W111 | accept | defeat | or W | 111 he | try again |
|--|--|------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 0. W111 | A 7 74 | old thi | 1 | | · mo |
| to control our movement? | Wat Te | 7010 011 | | | |
| to control our movement. Tonger poses a direct me | nace to | DIS OF | gan12 | We Ton. | |
| Tonfer, boses | 4 4 4 00000 000 | Harry to | Cor | nolio | Orlica. |
| longer poses a direct me | THEGYMON | and and | | and dels f | ornalto |
| howotor : 19 Stli | T THE CAL | 750 . Onw | | | |
| Howards | 4 hm 4 | - | W: | II no | t be per- |
| Orlich. A-1 emphasized | 47 4 3 4 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | TTTT | C 1983 | OTTOR | though 1t. |
| maked to enter the Camp | main | TA GOTT | Wa' | GAGIT | Attended in |
| Orlich. A-1 emphasized mitted to enter the camp | | 1 1 | 121 | | |
| in on his estate. | 2.1 | and the state of | | 134 Table 1 | |

| f. | Has th | ere beer | an open | break bet | ween. | and the |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Orlichs | 7 1-1 | stated | hat at t | he beginn | ng of the | crisis |
| there h | ad beer | a break | between | ar | d Cornelio | Orlich, |
| however | | has be | en able | to smooth | en the rupt | ure by |
| telling | Corne | lio Orlic | h that h | is main in | terest in | controlling |
| the MRR | was fo | or financ | cial gain | s through | the contra | band trade. |

- g. Is Cabezas your main source on and Calderon?

 A-1 commented that Cabezas had been one of his sources, but also Col. Figula plus reports given to A-1 by his own people in the camps. However, his main source was the facts which speak for themselves.
- 3. Changing the subject, Martin asked A-1 why he could not go to Guatemala. A-1 explained that what he had wanted to say in his message was that at this particular time Guatemala would have to be ruled out because his passport showed an exit from Mercedes Airport in Nicaragua. However, this did not preclude future meetings in Guatemala. A-1 apologized if he had given us the wrong impression in his message.
- 4. A-1 stated that within the coming week he might want to have a special meeting with the Consejo concerning the latest political developments in Costa Rica.
- 5. A-1 is forwarding us a tape on Honduras and Costa Rica as soon as possible.
- 6. A-1 is not satisfied with the developments in Nicaragua and with Iglesias in particular. A-1 implied that the main problem may be the funding mechanism in Nicaragua and misuse of AMWORLD funds. A-1 is sending AMWORLD-2, who is a public accountant, to review the financial situation there.
- 7. A-I was asked to service his post office box since there are several letters waiting for him.
- 8. A-1 expects to meet with the DMJM people, who are now in Miami, along with ANWORLD-2 and AMJAVA-4.
- 9. It was requested of A-I that he precede any Consejo messages which require immediate attention with the word' "URGENTE" so that members of this office will not needlessly be called at all hours of the night. A-I agreed.
- 10. A-1 was reminded that we still have not received AMWORLD-2's report regarding his interview with Exsertic Mujal.

SECRE.

Above convenien conducted in pregranged brigger and arranged arran

-4-

11. A-1 promised to call this office again this afternoon.

Raul J. Hernandez

File:
AMBIDDY-1 201
Conversations
HCRL
Costa Rica
V.Starke 201
B.Cabezas 201

question trivery code

ps presument transmits

Where conversion conducting

SECRET

الشادنا

| ANWORLD | Heating | 1m | Hov | Orleans. | 29 | Feb | to | 1 | March | 1900 |
|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------|----|-----|----|---|-------|------|
| SUBJECT | | | | | | | 7 | | 25 | ٠. |

Regarding Senora ______ it is finished so far as our side is concerned. We've gathered all the information that is readily available on the lacy, we've turned it over to applicately and any further action will have to be on his part.

Carl I. Jenkins

File: CHRIDDY-1 201

SECRET

Evolution automatic fernitrating and destroitiening AMWORLD Meeting in New Orleans, 29 Feb to 1 March 1964 SUBJECT: Galley Proofs of Book, "Bay of Pigs"

- discussed with AMJAVA-4. We called attention particularly to the part referring to "Frank's" discussion of the possible "arrest" of American advisors in case of orders from Washington changing the plan of the invasion. We passed on Mr. Archer's view that A-1 should stick with the story, if it is true, in case reporters should question him about it, but that we felt that the easiest way out of this matter without building up a new controversy would be to take it fairly lightly. In other words, perhaps we could play it as though it had not been considered serious at the time because it was felt that Frank was a bit of a blowhard anyway who tried to involve himself too deeply in everything, plus the fact that we realized be was under considerable strain and probably this was just a brainstorm. A-4 felt that this was a sensible way to handle the matter. He understood it and agreed to discuss the matter with AMBIDDY-1 and felt that this would be acceptable to him.
- 2. A-4 ask // if we had access to the rest of the book.

 I answered that to my knowledge these were the only two
 chapters available at the moment. I conjectured that perhaps
 they were being proofread, re-written, etc., chapter by chapter
 and that these were the first two which had been considered
 auitable to go to the printers. We would try to get the
 remaining chapters so that they could be studied and considered
 as soon as possible, but I simply had no way of knowing what
 was their present status and through which channels they would
 be handled. We would let them know as soon as we knew anything.

Carl B. Jonkins

File: AMBIDDY-1 201 Publicity

SFCRET

Constantial

Constantial

Constantial

Constantial

Constantial